



**PUERTO RICAN ELDERLY: HEALTH CONDITIONS**  
***CONDICIONES DE SALUD DE LOS ADULTOS DE***  
***EDAD MAYOR EN PUERTO RICO***  
Wave 2 Questionnaire

JUNE 2006

El proyecto Condiciones de salud de los adultos de edad mayor en Puerto Rico (PREHCO)  
está auspiciado por el Instituto Nacional de la Vejez (NIA) a través del Grant RO1 AG016209-04

*The Puerto Rican Elderly: Health Conditions (PREHCO) Project is funded by Grant RO1 AG016209-04  
from the National Institute on Aging (NIA)*

**PREHCO 2  
VERSIONS OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

SECTION	TYPE OF QUESTIONNAIRE					
	TARGET	SPOUSE	PROXY TARGET	PROXY SPOUSE	PROXY DECEASED (target and spouse)	PROXY INSTITUTIONALIZED (target and spouse)
<b>A</b> Type of questionnaire	Complete	NO	Complete	NO	Complete for the target	Complete for the target
<b>B</b> Minimental	Complete	Complete (if 60 ≥)	Complete (if the proxy is the spouse and s/he is 60 or older) Short (if the proxy is other person 60 or older)	No (if the proxy is the target) Short (if the proxy is other person 60 or older and s/he was not proxy for the target)	Complete (if the proxy is the spouse and s/he is 60 or older) Short (if the proxy is other person 60 or older)	Complete (if the proxy is the spouse and s/he is 60 or older) Short (if the proxy is other person 60 or older)
<b>C</b> Household roster	Complete	NO	Complete	NO	NO	NO
<b>D</b> Personal data	Complete	WD15 to WD20 WD31 to WD33 WD39	WD101 to WD20	WD15 to WD20	NO	NO
<b>G</b> Health status	Complete	WG1 to WG3 WG4 to WG185	WG4 to WG67 WG69pre to WG60d WG109 WG114ck to WG128 WG133 to WG139 WG141 WG148 to WG156 WG161 to WG170	WG4 to WG67 WG69pre to WG60d WG109 WG114ck to WG128 WG133 to WG139 WG141 WG148 to WG156 WG161 to WG170	NO	NO
<b>H</b> Childhood conditions	Complete	Complete	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>J</b> Medications	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	NO	NO
<b>K</b> Access and utilization of health services	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	NO	NO
<b>L</b> Children, siblings and parents data	Complete	NO	Complete	NO	NO	NO
<b>I</b> Functional status	Complete	WI1 to WI7ab WI9 to WI14ab WI16 WI17	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>Z</b> Proxy cognitive	WZ12 to WZ14	WZ12 to WZ14	Complete	Complete	NO	NO
<b>M</b> Transfers	Complete	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>N</b> Labor history and sources of income	Complete	WN5 to WN5113	WN5 to WN70	WN5 to WN5113	NO	NO
<b>O</b> Migration	Complete	Complete	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>P</b> Household characteristics	Complete	NO	Complete	NO	NO	NO
<b>Q</b> Properties	Complete	NO	Complete	NO	NO	NO
<b>R</b> Race	Complete	Complete	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>T</b> Sexuality	Complete	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>YY</b> Dominant hand	Complete	Complete	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>U</b> Anthropometric measurements	Complete	Complete (if 60 ≥)	Complete	Complete (if 60 ≥)	NO	NO
<b>V</b> Contacts	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	NO	NO
<b>ZZ</b> Caregiver	Complete	NO	Complete	NO	NO	NO
<b>F</b> Institutionalized	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Complete
<b>Y</b> Deceased	NO	NO	NO	NO	Complete	NO
<b>X</b> Perception of the interviewer	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete

**SECTION A: TYPE OF QUESTIONNAIRE AND MARITAL STATUS**

<p><b>&lt;WAmor&gt;</b>                  INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY IF [FULL TARGET NAME] IS ALIVE OR NOT.</p> <p><b>wamor</b></p>	Yes, he/she is alive .....1→ WAmarr1 No, he/she is not alive .....2→ WVIVOa
---	--

<p><b>&lt;WVIVOa&gt;</b>                  When [FULL TARGET NAME] died, was he/she married?</p> <p><b>wvivoa</b></p>	Yes .....1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOa =1 AND SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=1) GO TO WVIVOb.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOa =2 AND SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=1) GO TO WVIVOa1.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOa =1 AND SPOUSE WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=0) GO TO WVIVOE.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOa =2 AND SPOUSE WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=0) GO TO TIPO.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOa =-1 OR -2 GO TO TIPO.

<p><b>&lt;WVIVOa1&gt;</b>                  ¿Was [SPOUSE NAME] the last spouse of [FULL TARGET NAME]?</p> <p><b>wvivoa1</b></p>	Yes .....1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOa1=1 AND SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=1) GO TO WVIVOd  
 INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOa1=2 OR -1 OR -2 AND SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=1) GO TO TIPO

<p><b>&lt;WVIVOb&gt;</b>                  When [FULL TARGET NAME] died, was he/she married with [FULL NAME OF SPOUSE IN PREHCO 1]?</p> <p><b>wvivob</b></p>	Yes .....1→ WVIVOc No.....2→ WVIVOd
---	--

<p><b>&lt;WVIVOc&gt;</b>                  INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON ANSWERING IS [FULL NAME OF SPOUSE IN PREHCO 1] CODE [1] AND CONTINUE.                   (Is [FULL NAME OF SPOUSE IN PREHCO 1] alive?)</p> <p><b>wvivoc</b></p>	Yes .....1→ TIPO No.....2→ TIPO
---	------------------------------------

INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOc = 1, THE INTERVIEW OF SPOUSE MUST BE THE REGULAR OR INSTITUTIONALIZED TYPE (TIPO=1 OR 2).  
 INTERVIEWER: IF WVIVOc = 2, THE INTERVIEW OF SPOUSE MUST BE OF THE DECEASED TYPE (TIPO=3)

<p><b>&lt;WVIVOd&gt;</b>                  Why [FULL TARGET NAME] was no longer married to [COMPLETE NAME OF SPOUSE ON PREHCO 1]?</p> <p><b>wvivad</b></p>	HE/SHE DIED BEFORE THE TARGET.....1 HE/SHE DIVORCED OR SEPARATED FROM THE TARGET ..2  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: GO TO TIPO

<p><b>&lt;WVIVOE&gt;</b>                  Is the spouse of [FULL NAME OF TARGET] still alive?</p> <p><b>wvivoe</b></p>	Yes .....1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO TIPO.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1 (SPOUSE=1) AND WVIVOa=1 AND WVIVOb=1 AND WVIVOc=2, THE INTERVIEW OF SPOUSE MUST BE OF THE DECEASED TYPE. (TIPO=3).  
 INTERVIEWER: IF SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1 (SPOUSE=1) AND WVIVOa=2 AND WVIVOa1=1 AND WVIVOd=1, THE INTERVIEW OF SPOUSE MUST BE OF THE DECEASED TYPE (TIPO=3).  
 INTERVIEWER: IF SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1 (SPOUSE=1) AND WVIVOa=1 AND WVIVOb=2 AND WVIVOd=1, THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW DOES NOT APPLY. (CCODE=8888).  
 INTERVIEWER: IF SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1 (SPOUSE=1) AND WVIVOa=1 AND WVIVOb=2 AND WVIVOd=2 or -1 or -2, THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW DOES NOT APPLY (CCODE=8888).

Before the interview I need to confirm some of the first interview data related to [YOUR/THE] marital status of [TARGET NAME].

<p><b>WAmarr1.</b> Are you married or do you have a partner [Is [TARGET NAME] married or has a partner?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF IN DOUBT ASK IF THE CONSENSUAL PARTNER LIVES IN THE HOUSE WITH THE INTERVIEWEE AND CODE [1] OTHERWISE CODE [2].</p> <p><b>wamarr1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 → TIPO</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WAmarr1=2 GO TO TIPO.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF WAmarr1=1 AND TARGET WAS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED IN PREHCO 1 (MARITAL (W1) =3, 4, 5 O 6) GO TO TIPO.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF WAmarr1=1 AND TARGET WAS MARRIED OR HAD A CONSENSUAL PARTNER IN PREHCO 1 (MARITAL(W1)=1 O 2) GO TO WAmarr2.

<p><b>WAmarr2.</b> Are you still married to or united with [NAME OF SPOUSE IN PREHCO] since the last interview on [MONTH AND YEAR OF PREHCO 1 INTERVIEW]?</p> <p><b>wamarr2</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
---	-----------------------------------

(INTRODUCTION OF SPOUSE INTERVIEW): NOW WE WILL PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW OF [FULL NAME OF SPOUSE ON PREHCO 1].

<p><b>TIPO.</b> INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE TYPE OF INTERVIEW TO BE COMPLETED.</p> <p><b>wtipo</b></p>	<p>Regular interview (target lives at home) with or without proxy ..... 1          Proxy for institutionalized respondent interview ..... 2          Proxy for deceased respondent interview ..... 3</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SEE BELOW FOR SKIP PATTERNS INSTRUCTIONS</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF TIPO=1 GO TO WBINT.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF TIPO=3 GO TO WBOTint1 TO QUALIFY THE PROXY FOR THE DECEASED TARGET.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF TIPO=2 AND WAmarr1=1 GO TO WBOTint1 TO QUALIFY THE PROXY FOR THE INSTITUTIONALIZED TARGET.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF TIPO=2 AND WAmarr1=2 AND SPOUSE WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1 (SPOUSE=0) GO TO WBOTint1 TO QUALIFY THE PROXY FOR THE INSTITUTIONALIZED TARGET.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF TIPO=2 AND WAmarr1=2 AND SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1 (SPOUSE=1) GO TO WAINS1.

<p><b>&lt;WAINS1&gt;</b> Was [FULL NAME OF SPOUSE IN PREHCO 1] the last spouse of [FULL NAME OF TARGET]?</p> <p><b>wains1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1          No ..... 2 → WBOTint1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WBOTint1          Does not answer ..... -2 → WBOTint1</p>
---	---

<p><b>&lt;WAINS2&gt;</b> Why [FULL NAME OF TARGET] is no longer married to [FULL NAME OF SPOUSE IN PREHCO 1]?</p> <p><b>wains2</b></p>	<p>HE/SHE DIED ..... 1          HE /SHE DIVORCED OR SEPARATED FROM THE TARGET .... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=1) AND WAINS1=1 AND WAINS2=1, THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW MUST BE OF THE DECEASED TYPE (TIPO=3).  
 INTERVIEWER: IF SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=1) AND WAINS1=1 AND WAINS2 <>1, THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW DOES NOT APPLY (CCODE=8888).  
 INTERVIEWER: IF SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1(SPOUSE=1) AND WAINS1 <> 1, THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW DOES NOT APPLY (CCODE=8888).  
 INTERVIEWER: GO TO WBOTint1 TO QUALIFY THE PROXY FOR THE INSTITUTIONALIZED TARGET.

**SECTION B: MINIMENTAL**

<WBINT>

We will begin the interview with a series of questions identical to those in the first interview [MONTH INTERVIEW PREHCO 1] [YEAR INTERVIEW PREHCO 1]. These questions are in most studies of older adults and for that reason are asked to all the participants in this study.

Now I will make some general questions and ask you to do some exercises. As I told you before the exercises apply to all the participants in the study.

<p><b>WBTVAl.</b>                  INTERVIEWER: (DOES THE INTERVIEWEE HAVE ANY PHYSICAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL OR FUNCIONAL OBVIOUS DISABILITTY?)</p> <p><b>wbtval</b></p>	Yes ..... 1 (DESCRIBE THE OBVIOUS DISABILY) →MINRpass No .....2
--	--

<p><b>WBTCAP.</b>                  INTERVIEWER: (DOES THE INTERVIEWEE HAVE ANY PHYSICAL DISABILITY PREVENTING HIM/HER FROM DRAWING OR FOLDING PAPERS?)</p> <p><b>wbtcap</b></p>	Yes (DESCRIBE THE PHYSICAL DISABILITY) .....1 No .....2
---	--

<p><b>WB1.</b>                  Could you tell me what day is today?</p> <p>THIS TEST IS WORTH 3 POINTS  <b>wbtdt</b> (Complete date when the minimental was done)  <b>wbtmm</b> (Month)  <b>wbtdd</b> (Day)  <b>wbtaa</b> (Year)  <b>wbtwd</b> (Day of the week)</p>	Day .....   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <b>wb1t_d</b> Points Month .....   <input type="text"/>   <b>wb1t_m</b> <input type="text"/>   <b>wb1tchk</b> Year .....   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <b>wb1t_a</b>
---	--

<p><b>WB2.</b>                  Could you tell me what day of the week is today?</p> <p>THIS TEST IS WORTH 1 POINT</p>	Day of the week .....   <input type="text"/>   <b>wb2t</b> Points <input type="text"/>   <b>wb2tchk</b>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF INTERVIEWEE HAS A PHYSICAL DISABILITY (WBTCAP = 1) GO TO QUESTION WB4

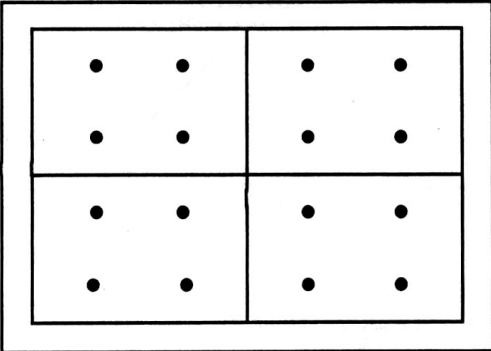
<p><b>WB3.</b>                  Are you familiar with what a clock is?</p> <p><b>wb3t_a</b></p>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 →WB4
---	--------------------------------

<p><b>WB3b.</b>                  Draw a clock with all the numbers of the hours.                   Give the interviewee a white sheet of paper so that he/she can draw the clock. Identify whether the interviewee draws a form resembling a clock and whether the numbers 1 through 11 are listed from right to left (clockwise) starting at 12.                   THIS TEST IS WORTH 1 POINT</p>	Drew sphere or frame <b>wb3t_b</b> Points Yes .....1 No .....2 <input type="text"/>   <b>wb3tchk</b>  Wrote numbers in sequence <b>wb3t_c</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
--	--

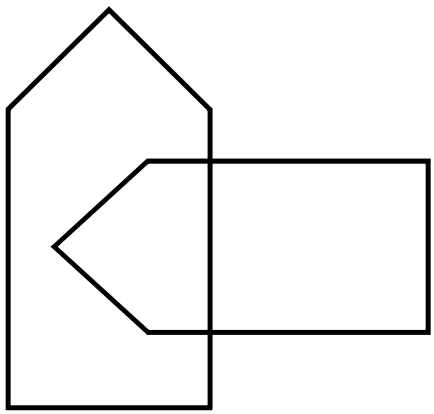
IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR DOES NOT ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS HE/SHE WILL HAVE A SCORE OF 0.

<p><b>WB4.</b> I am going to mention three (3) words for you to repeat back to me. Listen to them carefully because I am going to ask you to repeat them again later.</p> <p>READ THE THREE WORDS (BELL, TELEPHONE, CLOCK) REPEAT THEM ONLY IF THE INTERVIEWEE ASKS YOU TO, BUT DO NOT REPEAT THEM MORE THAN THREE TIMES. DOES NOT MATTER IN WHICH ORDER HE/SHE REPEATS THE WORDS.</p> <p>THIS TEST IS WORTH 3 POINTS</p>	<p>Please repeat the three words I just told you. <span style="float: right;">Points</span></p> <p><u>Word 1:</u> <b>wb4t_1</b> Bell (1), Clock (2), Telephone (3), Other (4), NS(-1), NC(-2) <span style="float: right;"> _  <b>wb4tchk</b></span></p> <p>_____ <b>wb4t_1t</b> _____</p> <p><u>Word 2:</u> <b>wb4t_2</b> Bell (1), Clock (2), Telephone (3), Other (4), NS(-1), NC(-2)</p> <p>_____ <b>wb4t_2t</b> _____</p> <p><u>Word 3:</u> <b>wb4t_3</b> Bell (1), Clock (2), Telephone (3), Other (4), NS(-1), NC(-2)</p> <p>_____ <b>wb4t_3t</b> _____</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS PHYSICALLY DISABLED (WBTCAP=1), GO TO QUESTION WB9

<p><b>WB5.</b> I am going to show you a drawing. I need you to look at the drawing <u>carefully</u> so that later you can copy it <u>from memory</u>. I will allow you to look at it for 15 seconds.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GIVE THE INTERVIEWEE A WHITE SHEET OF PAPER FOR DRAWING. SHOW THE DRAWING FOR 15 SECONDS AND THEN PUT IT AWAY SO THAT THE INTERVIEWEE CANNOT SEE IT. INDICATE WHICH PARTS THE INTERVIEWEE WAS ABLE TO DRAW.</p> <p>THIS TEST WORTH 4 POINTS.</p>	<div style="text-align: right;">Points</div> <div style="text-align: right;"> _  <b>wb5tchk</b></div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Drew the external line <span style="float: right;"><b>wb5t_1</b></span></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Drew the internal line <span style="float: right;"><b>wb5t_2</b></span></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Drew the crossed line <span style="float: right;"><b>wb5t_3</b></span></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Drew four points in each quadrant approximating the figure <span style="float: right;"><b>wb5t_4</b></span></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WB6.</b> I am going to give you this paper. Take it, fold it in half and place it on your lap.</p> <p>GIVE THE INTERVIEWEE A PINK COLORED SHEET OF PAPER. INDICATE WHETHER THE INTERVIEWEE COMPLIED WITH EACH INSTRUCTION. IT DOESN'T MATTER HOW IT IS FOLDED; WHAT MATTERS IS THE SEQUENCE OF INSTRUCTIONS.</p> <p>THIS TEST WORTH 3 POINTS</p>	<p>Took the paper <span style="float: right;"><b>wb6t_1</b></span> <span style="float: right;">Points</span></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2 <span style="float: right;"> _  <b>wb6tchk</b></span></p> <p>Folded the paper in half <span style="float: right;"><b>wb6t_2</b></span></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Put the paper on his/her lap <span style="float: right;"><b>wb6t_3</b></span></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WB7.</b> I am going to show you a drawing so that you can copy it.</p> <p>GIVE THE INTERVIEWEE A WHITE SHEET OF PAPER SO THAT HE/SHE CAN DRAW THE FIGURE. THE INTERVIEWEE CAN TAKE ALL THE TIME THAT HE/SHE NEEDS. LEAVE THE DRAWING IN FRONT OF THE INTERVIEWEE SO THAT HE/SHE CAN LOOK AT IT WHILE COPYING IT, INDICATE WHETHER THE DRAWING CONTAINS 2 PENTAGONS AND 18 ANGLES.</p> <p>THIS TEST IS WORTH 1 POINT</p>	<div style="text-align: right;">Points</div> <div style="text-align: right;"> _  <b>wb7tchk</b></div>  <p>Drew (18) angles <span style="float: right;"><b>wb7t_1</b></span></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p> <p>Drew (2) pentagons <span style="float: right;"><b>wb7t_2</b></span></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
---	--

IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR DOES NOT ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS HE/SHE WILL HAVE A SCORE OF 0.

<p><b>WB8.</b> Please repeat the words that I mentioned to you at the beginning of this interview.</p> <p>THE ORDER IN WHICH THE WORDS ARE MENTIONED IS IRRELEVANT.</p> <p>THIS TEST IS WORTH 3 POINTS.</p>	<div style="text-align: right;">Points</div> <div style="text-align: right;"> _  <b>wb8tchk</b></div> <p>Please, repeat the words I just told you.</p> <p><b>Word 1:</b> <b>wb8t_1</b> Bell (1), Clock (2), Telephone (3), Other (4), NS(-1), NC(-2) _____ <b>wb8t_1t</b> _____</p> <p><b>Word 2:</b> <b>wb8t_2</b> Bell (1), Clock (2), Telephone (3), Other (4), NS(-1), NC(-2) _____ <b>wb8t_2t</b> _____</p> <p><b>Word 3:</b> <b>wb8t_3</b> Bell (1), Clock (2), Telephone (3), Other (4), NS(-1), NC(-2) _____ <b>wb8t_3t</b> _____</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS PHISYCALLY DISABLED (WBTCAP=1) FINISH THE TEST AND CALCULATE THE FINAL SCORE (WFINSCR).

<p><b>WB9.</b> What do you understand by the expression: "Don't look a gift horse in the mouth"?</p> <p>THE ANSWER SHOULD BE SOMETHING ALONG THE LINES OF: IF SOMEONE GIVES YOU A GIFT, DON'T LOOK FOR DEFECTS OR ACCEPT WHAT PEOPLE GIVE YOU WITHOUT LOOKING FOR FAULTS OR DEFECTS IN THE GIFT. WRITE THE ANSWER IN THE SPACE PROVIDED.</p> <p>THIS TEST IS WORTH 1 POINT</p>	<div style="text-align: right;">Point</div> <div style="text-align: right;"> _  <b>wb9tchk</b></div> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Was the interviewee capable of abstraction? <b>wb9t</b></p> <p>Yes.....1</p> <p>No .....2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS PHYSICALLY DISABLED (WBTCAP=1) GO TO QUESTION WB8.</p>
--	---

<p><b>WFINSCR.</b> Final score of the minimental</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAS A PHYSICAL DISSABILITY (WBTCAP=1) CALCULATE THE FINAL SCORE AS FOLLOWS: add up the points of the question that apply (x) (maximum is 11 points) and use this formula [ROUND(X*20/11)]. IF INTERVIEWEE HAS NO PHYSICAL DISSABILITY (WBTCAP=2), add up the points for each question (maximum is 20 points).</p>	<div style="text-align: right;">Points</div> <div style="text-align: right;"> _ _  <b>wfinscr</b></div>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAS AN OBVIOUS DISSABILITY (WBTVAL=1) CODE 5 IN MINRpass AND GO TO **WBOTint1**. IF THE INTERVIEWEE SCORED OVER 11, CODE 1 IN MINRpass AND GO TO **WAINT**. IF THE SCORE WAS LESS THAN 10, CODE 4 IN MINRpass, IDENTIFY THE PERSON WHO WILL ACT AS PROXY AND GO TO **WBOTint1** TO QUALIFY HIM/HER. IF THE TOTAL SCORE IN THE MINIMENTAL IS 10 OR 11 ANSWER THE NEXT QUESTION (MINRpass) CHOOSING BETWEEN OPTIONS 2 AND 3.

<p><b>MINRpass.</b> INTERVIEWER: Do you consider the interviewee is qualified to continue the interview?</p>	<p>Passed (Points &gt;11) ..... 1 → WAint          Passed according to the interviewer (points between 10-11) ..... 2 → WAint          Did not pass according to the interviewer (Points between 10-11)..... 3 → WBOTint1          Did not pass (Points &lt;11) ..... 4 → WBOTint1          Did not do minimental, has an obvious disability 5 → WBOTint1</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>wpasomin</b></p>
--	---

<WBOTint1> QUESTIONS TO QUALIFY THE PROXY:

INTERVIEWER: IF YOU CODED 3, 4, OR 5 IN MINRpass PROCEED TO QUALIFY THE PERSON WHO WILL ACT AS THE PROXY

The following interview is a continuation of the study developed by the School of Public Health of the Medical Sciences Campus of the University of Puerto Rico in collaboration with the University of Wisconsin in Madison about the elderly people in Puerto Rico. This study started in 2001 and is funded by the National Institutes of Health of the United States.

[FULL NAME OF TARGET] participated in the first wave of this study and was interviewed in [FIRST DATE OF INTERVIEW]. In this second wave of the study is important to interview him/her to obtain essential information of all persons who participated in the first wave. We appreciate your help providing us with the necessary information related to [FULL NAME OF TARGET].

Let me tell you that all information obtained in this study is collected, stored and analyzed following strict confidentiality procedures as established by the Committee for Human Rights of the Medical Sciences Campus.

We will begin with some questions about yourself and your relationship with [FULL NAME OF TARGET].

<p><b>WBOTpx1.</b> Tell me your full name.  INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN PROXY'S FIRST AND BOTH LAST NAMES.</p>	<p>Proxy first name .....   _____            Proxy middle name .....   _____            Proxy last name .....   _____            Proxy second last name .....   _____  </p>
--	---

<p><b>WBOTpx2.</b> Age of the proxy  INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN PROXY'S AGE.  <b>Wprxyage</b></p>	<p>Age...  __ __  (0-120) (&lt;18 does not qualify, identify another person)          Don't Know..... -1 → (identify another person)          Don't answer..... -2 → (identify another person)</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF AGE IS LESS THAN 18 IDENTIFY ANOTHER PERSON AND GO BACK TO WBOTint1

<p><b>WBOTpx3.</b> (INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN PROXY'S GENDER).  <b>Wprxysex</b></p>	<p>MALE ..... 1          FEMALE..... 2</p>
---	--



<b>WBOTpx4.</b> What is your relationship with [TARGET NAME]?	<b>General relationship:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>wprxyr_1</b></span> Spouse or Partner ..... 1 Son/Daughter ..... 2 Father/Mother ..... 3 Brother/Sister ..... 4 Other relative ..... 5 Other non-relative ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
	<b>Specific relationship:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>wprxyr_2</b></span> Spouse who lives in the same house ..... 2 Spouse who does not live in the same house ..... 3 Consensual partner ..... 4 Biological son/daughter ..... 5 Adopted son/daughter ..... 6 Non-biological and non-adopted son/daughter ..... 7 Stepson/stepdaughter ..... 8 Biological father/mother ..... 9 Adopted father/mother ..... 10 Non-biological and non-adopted father/mother ..... 11 Stepfather/stepmother ..... 12 Full-blood brother/Sister ..... 13 Paternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 14 Maternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 15 Stepbrother/Stepsister ..... 16 Non-biological and non-adopted Brother/Sister ..... 17 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law ..... 18 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law ..... 19 Grandson/Granddaughter ..... 20 Uncle/Aunt ..... 21 Nephew/Niece ..... 22 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law ..... 23 Other relative ..... 24 Friend ..... 27 Neighbor ..... 28 Other non-relative ..... 29 Housekeeper ..... 30 Caregiver ..... 31 Nurse ..... 32  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEW IS FOR AN INSTITUTIONALIZED OR DECEASED TARGET (TIPO= 2 OR 3) GO TO WBOTpx5b AND USE THE ADEQUATE WORDING.

<b>WBOTpx5a.</b> Do you live in this house?  <b>wbpx1</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEW IS REGULAR (TIPO=1) GO ON TO WBOTpx6a.

<b>WBOTpx5b.</b> INSTITUTIONALIZED INTERVIEW: Did you live with [TARGET NAME] when he/she was institutionalized?  DECEASED INTERVIEW Did you live with [TARGET NAME] when he/she passed away?  <b>wbpx2</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEW IS FOR A DECEASED TARGET (TIPO=3) GO TO WBOTpx6b.

<b>WBOTpx6a.</b> Do you know [TARGET NAME] for a year or more?	Yes, for one year or more ..... 1 → cproxy No, for less than a year..... 2 → (identify another person)  Does not know ..... -1 → cproxy Does not answer ..... -2 → cproxy
---	---

<b>WBOTpx6b.</b> DECEASED INTERVIEW For how long did you know [TARGET NAME]?	Years.....   ____   (If <1 identify another person)  Does not know ..... -1 → cproxy Does not answer ..... -2 → cproxy
--	---

<Cproxy>

**INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET LIVES IN THE HOUSE [TIPO=1] AND THE SPOUSE IS THE PROXY, FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS:**  
 IF THE SPOUSE IS 60 OR OLDER, GO TO THE MINIMENTAL. IF THE SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1 HE/SHE SHOULD COMPLETE THE WHOLE MINIMENTAL, IF HE/SHE WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN PREHCO 1 HE/SHE SHOULD ANSWER THE REDUCED MINIMENTAL. IF THE SPOUSE PASSED THE MINIMENTAL, GO TO **Waint** TO CONFIRM THE TARGET INFORMATION. IF THE SPOUSE DID NOT PASSED THE MINIMENTAL, SELECT ANOTHER PROXY AND GO BACK TO **WBOTint1** TO QUALIFY HIM/HER. IF THE SPOUSE IS UNDER 60 GO TO **Waint** TO CONFIRM THE TARGET INFORMATION.

**INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET LIVES IN THE HOUSE [TIPO=1] AND ANOTHER PERSON IS THE PROXY, FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS:**  
 IF PROXY IS ANOTHER PERSON YOU MUST QUALIFY HIM/HER, IF THE PERSON IS 60 OR OLDER GO TO THE REDUCED MINIMENTAL. IF THE PROXY PASSED THE REDUCED MINIMENTAL, GO TO **Waint** TO CONFIRM THE TARGET INFORMATION. IF THE PROXY DID NOT PASSED THE REDUCED MINIMENTAL, SELECT ANOTHER PROXY AND GO BACK TO **WBOTint1** TO QUALIFY HIM/HER. IF PROXY IS UNDER 60, GO TO **Waint** TO CONFIRM THE TARGET INFORMATION.

**INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET IS INSTITUTIONALIZED OR DECEASED [TIPO=2 OR 3] AND SPOUSE IS THE PROXY, FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS:**  
 IF THE SPOUSE IS 60 OR OLDER GO TO THE MINIMENTAL, IF HE/SHE PASSED THE MINIMENTAL GO TO **Waint** TO CONFIRM TARGET INFORMATION (NAME AND ADDRESS), IF HE/SHE DID NOT PASSED THE MINIMENTAL SELECT ANOTHER PROXY AND GO BACK TO **WBOTint1** TO QUALIFY HIM/HER. IF THE SPOUSE IS UNDER 60 GO TO **Waint** TO CONFIRM THE TARGET INFORMATION (NAME AND ADDRESS).

**INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET IS INSTITUTIONALIZED OR DECEASED [TIPO=2 OR 3] AND ANOTHER PERSON IS THE PROXY, FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS:**  
 IF PROXY IS 60 OR OLDER GO TO REDUCED MINIMENTAL, IF HE/SHE PASSED THE REDUCED MINIMENTAL GO TO **Waint** TO CONFIRM TARGET INFORMATION (NAME AND ADDRESS), IF HE/SHE DID NOT PASSED THE REDUCED MINIMENTAL SELECT ANOTHER PROXY AND GO BACK TO **WBOTint1** TO QUALIFY HIM/HER. IF PROXY IS UNDER 60 GO TO **Waint** TO CONFIRM THE TARGET INFORMATION (NAME AND ADDRESS).

**CONFIRMATION OF THE INTERVIEWEE'S DATA**

**<Waint>**

Now I am going to ask you to confirm some information.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF IT IS A TARGET INTERVIEW (**WTYPE=1**) GO TO Wname\_t.  
**INTERVIEWER:** IF IT IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW (**WTYPE =2**) GO TO Wname\_s.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR Wname\_t:** IF IT IS AN INTERVIEW WITH A PROXY [WPROXY<>0] THE QUESTION SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS: "I would like to confirm the full name of [TARGET NAME]."

<b>wname_t.</b> Tell me your full name.  INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NAME OF INTERVIEWEE. IF THERE IS ANY CHANGE IN THE NAME FROM THE FIRST INTERVIEW, CONFIRM IT WITH THE INTERVIEWEE (Exclusive instruction for CASES software).	Target first name .....   _____   Target middle name .....   _____   Target last name .....   _____   Target second last name .....   _____
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WTYPE=1 GO TO Wdir.

**INSTRUCTION FOR Wname\_s, THIS QUESTION IS EXCLUSIVE FOR THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW:** IF IT IS AN INTERVIEW WITH A PROXY [WPROXY<>0] THE QUESTION SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS: "I would like to confirm the full name of [SPOUSE NAME]".

<p><b>Wname_s.</b> Tell me your full name.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NAME OF INTERVIEWEE. IF THERE IS ANY CHANGE IN THE NAME FROM THE FIRST INTERVIEW, CONFIRM IT WITH THE INTERVIEWEE (Exclusive instruction for CASES software).</p>	<p>Spouse first name..... _____ </p> <p>Spouse middle name..... _____ </p> <p>Spouse last name..... _____ </p> <p>Spouse second last name..... _____ </p>
--	---

**(INSTRUCTIONS ONLY FOR THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW [WTYPE=2])**

INTERVIEWER: IF THE TARGET IS INSTITUTIONALIZED OR DECEASED (TIPO=2 ó 3) AND THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR INTERVIEW WITHOUT A PROXY GO TO Wdir\_p.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE TARGET IS INSTITUTIONALIZED OR DECEASED (TIPO=2 ó 3) AND THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR INTERVIEW WITH PROXY, AND PROXY IS "OTHER" (WPROXY=3) GO TO WPSSpre.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE TARGET INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR ONE WITH OR WITHOUT PROXY (TIPO=1) AND THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR ONE WITHOUT PROXY (TIPO=1 AND WPROXY=0) GO TO SECTION D.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE TARGET INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR ONE WITHOUT PROXY (TIPO=1 AND WPROXY<>0) AND THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR ONE AND TARGET IS THE PROXY GO TO SECTION D.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE TARGET INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR ONE WITH OR WITHOUT PROXY (TIPO=1 AND WPROXY=0, 2 ó 3) AND THE SPOUSE INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR ONE WITH PROXY AND THE PROXY IS "OTHER", (TIPO=1 AND WPROXY=3) GO TO WPSSpre.

**(INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTION [Wdir], TARGET INTERVIEW).**

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEW IS A REGULAR ONE WITH PROXY (TIPO=1 y [WPROXY <> 0]) ASK AS FOLLOWS: "Could you give me full physical address of [TARGET NAME]?"

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEW IS FOR AN INSTITUTIONALIZED TARGET (TIPO=2) ASK AS FOLLOWS: "Could you tell me the residential address of [TARGET NAME] before entering the institution?"

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEW IS FOR A DECEASED TARGET (TIPO=3) THE QUESTION SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS: "Could you tell me the residential address of [TARGET NAME] before he/she died?"

<p><b>Wdir.</b> Could you tell me your full physical address?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NEW ADDRESS. ONCE YOU WRITE DOWN THE ADDRESS READ IT OUT LOUD TO MAKE SURE IS CORRECT.</p>	<p>Physical address line 1..... _____ </p> <p>Physical address line 2..... _____ </p> <p>Physical address line 3..... _____ </p> <p>Municipality..... _____   _____ </p> <p>Zip code..... _____ </p>
--	--

**INTERVIEWER:** IF TIPO=2 GO TO WINST.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF TIPO=3 GO TO SECTION Y.

**INTERVIEWER:** INSTRUCTIONS FOR **Wdir\_p**, IF TIPO=1 AND [WPROXY <> 0] (proxy interview) THE QUESTION SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS: "Could you tell me the full postal address of [TARGET NAME]?"

<p><b>Wdir_p.</b> Could you give me your full mailing address? Is important that you tell me the address where you regularly receive mail because the incentive for your participation will be send to that address.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE ADDRESS. ONCE YOU WRITE DOWN THE ADDRESS READ IT OUT LOUD TO MAKE SURE IS CORRECT.</p>	<p>Mailing address line 1..... _____ </p> <p>Mailing address line 2..... _____ </p> <p>Mailing address line 3..... _____ </p> <p>Municipality..... _____   _____ </p> <p>Zip code..... _____ </p>
---	---

**INTERVIEWER: INSTRUCTION FOR WTELEFON.** IF TIPO=1 AND [WPROXY <> 0] (proxy interview) THE QUESTION SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS: "Has [TARGET NAME] a telephone number?"

<p><b>WTELEFON.</b> Do you have a telephone number?</p>	<p>Yes.....1→ WTEL_p</p> <p>No.....2 (SEE INSTRUCTON BELOW)</p>
---	---



**SECTION C: ROSTER**

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE ORIGINAL ADDRESS IN WAVE 1 AND UPDATE THE ADDRESS IN WAVE 2.

<p><b>wcpre.</b>                  INTERVIEWER: DOES THE INTERVIEWEE LIVE IN THE SAME HOUSE HE/SHE LIVED IN AT THE TIME OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW?   <b>wcpre</b></p>	<p>Yes..... 1→ WC1pre                  No .....2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WCpre = 1 GO TO WC1pre

<p><b>WCrazon.</b>                   Our data indicates that you moved from your house after the first interview. Why did you move from your home?   <b>wcrazon</b></p>	<p>For health reasons ..... 1                  For work or study reasons ..... 2                  For economic reasons ..... 3                  For other reasons. Specify: _____ ..... 4                  For personal or family reasons ..... 5                  For convenience/ better housing..... 6                   Does not know .....-1                  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE NAMES OF ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN W1 AND ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS IN WHHR (2-10) FOR THEM. IF THEY NO LONGER LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ASK WNOHHR (2-10). SAVE POSITIONS 1 TO 10 FOR THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN W1 AND IF NECESSARY ADD ANY NEW MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN POSITIONS 11 TO 20.

	WC1	WC2	WC3	WC4	WC5	WC6
POSITION	<p><b>WC1pre.</b> I will ask about the household members at the time of your first interview and about the people who now reside in the house.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE LIVES IN THE SAME HOUSE AS IN W1 (Positions 1 to 10) ASK:</p> <p><b>WHHR(2-10)</b> Does [NAME] still live with you?</p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>	<p>So there is /are [NUMBER] person(s) who live(s) in this household?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER, IF THE NUMBER DOES NOT MATCH WITH THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE SPECIFIED BY THE INTERVIEWEE, VERIFY AND CORRECT THE LIST.</p> <p><b>wc1num</b></p>	<p>Of all the people that you have named, who is the head of the household?</p> <p><b>wc3</b></p> <p>INDICATES THE REGISTER NUMBER OF THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD.</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>(wc4r) ¿What is the relationship of [NAME] with you?</p> <p>Spouse/Partner ..... 01 Son/Daughter ..... 02 Father/Mother ..... 03 Brother/Sister ..... 04 Other relative ..... 05 Other non-relative ..... 06</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p> <p>IF INTERVIEWEE IS HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD COPY THE ANSWER OF WC4 TO WC5 AND GO TO WC6. (wpar)</p> <p>What is the specific relationship of [NAME] with you?</p> <p>* See the reference sheet to code the specific relationship.</p>	<p>(wc5r#@1) What is the relationship of [NAME] with the [HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD].</p> <p>Does not apply – interviewee is the head of the family ..... 00 Spouse/Partner ..... 01 Son/Daughter ..... 02 Father/Mother ..... 03 Brother/Sister ..... 04 Other relative ..... 05 Other non-relative ..... 06</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>(wc5r#@2) What is the specific relationship of [NAME] with [NAME OF THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD]</p> <p>* See the reference sheet to code the specific relationship.</p>	<p>Is [NAME] a man or a woman?</p> <p>Man ..... 1 Woman ..... 2</p> <p>(THIS QUESTION DOES NOT APPLY TO THE PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN W1)</p>
	<p>IF NO LONGER LIVES IN THE HOME [WHHR(2-10)=2] ASK: WNOHHR(2-10) [NAME] lived here at the time of the first interview. Why he/she does not longer live with you?</p> <p>I moved and he/she stayed at the house ..... 1 He/she moved ..... 2 He/she died ..... 3 He/she is institutionalized ..... 4 Other. Specify: ..... 5</p> <p>WC1@new. Our records indicate that the people who usually live in the house and are not visiting are: [Household members list in W1]. Do you live with another person that I have not mentioned?</p> <p>Yes ..... 1 → ENTER NAME OF NEW MEMBERS BEGINING WITH WPOS11. No ..... 2</p> <p><b>wc1@new</b></p>					
WPOS 1	INTERVIEWEE			N/A wpar_r1 wc4r1@1	_____ wc5r1@1 wc5r1@2	N/A wsex_r1
WPOS 2	ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD POSITIONS 2 TO 10 whhr2 wnohhr2			_____ wpar_r2 wc4r2@1	_____ wc5r2@1 wc5r2@2	N/A wsex_r2
WPOS 3	_____ whhr3	_____ wnohhr3		_____ wpar_r3 wc4r3@1	_____ wc5r3@1 wc5r3@2	N/A wsex_r3
WPOS 4	_____ whhr4	_____ wnohhr4		_____ wpar_r4 wc4r4@1	_____ wc5r4@1 wc5r4@2	N/A wsex_r4
WPOS 5	_____ whhr5	_____ wnohhr5		_____ wpar_r5 wc4r5@1	_____ wc5r5@1 wc5r5@2	N/A wsex_r5
WPOS 6	_____ whhr6	_____ wnohhr6		_____ wpar_r6 wc4r6@1	_____ wc5r6@1 wc5r6@2	N/A wsex_r6
WPOS 7	_____ whhr7	_____ wnohhr7		_____ wpar_r7 wc4r7@1	_____ wc5r7@1 wc5r7@2	N/A wsex_r7
WPOS 8	_____ whhr8	_____ wnohhr8		_____ wpar_r8 wc4r8@1	_____ wc5r8@1 wc5r8@2	N/A wsex_r8
WPOS 9	_____ whhr9	_____ wnohhr9		_____ wpar_r9 wc4r9@1	_____ wc5r9@1 wc5r9@2	N/A wsex_r9
WPOS 10	_____ whhr10	_____ wnohhr10		_____ wpar_r10 wc4r10@1	_____ wc5r10@1 wc5r10@2	N/A wsex_r10 to...
...	The questions whhr and wnohhr do not apply to the positions 11 to 20.			_____ wpar_r11 wc4r11@1 to...	_____ wc5r11@1 wc5r11@2 to...	_____ wsex_r11 to...
WPOS 20	NEW MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD: POSITIONS 11 TO 20 whhr20			_____ wpar_r20 wc4r20@1	_____ wc5r20@1 wc5r20@2	_____ wsex_r20

\* The household roster occupies positions number 1 (WPOS1) to 20 (WPOS20).

	WC7	WC8 / WC9		WC10
POSICION	(FOR THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN W1 [WPOS1 TO WPOS10] SKIP THIS QUESTION, THE AGE IS CALCULATED WITH THE AGE AND DATE OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW)  How old is the [NAME]?  AGE IN YEARS  Less than one year..... 0  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2	[IF WC7 ≤ 3 GO TO THE NEXT PERSON IN THE ROSTER] INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON KNEW HOW TO READ IN W1 SKIP THIS QUESTION AND GO TO WC9.  (WC8) Does [NAME] know how to read? Knows how to read ..... 1 Does not know how to read 2  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2  INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON KNEW HOW TO WRITE IN W1 SKIP THIS QUESTION AND GO TO WC10  (WC9) Does [NAME] know how to write?  Knows how to write ..... 1 Does not know how to write 2  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2		[IF WC7 ≤ 3 GO TO THE NEXT PERSON IN THE ROSTER]  INTERVIEWER: FOR THE MEMBERS ON HOUSEHOLD IN W1 (WPOS1 A WPOS10) THIS QUESTION WILL BE SKIPPED.  What was the last completed grade in school of [NAME]?  Did not go to school or has not completed any grade.....00 Grade completed (01-12) .....  __ __  Other degree that requires high school (Nurse Practitioner, Technical or Vocational Degree, 2 year Secretarial)..... 13 Bachelor's Degree not obtained ..... 14 Bachelor's Degree obtained ..... 15 Graduate school ..... 16 Other: Specify ..... 17  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
WPOS 1	N/A weda_r1	__ __  wc8r1	__ __  wc9r1	N/A wesc_r1
WPOS 2	N/A weda_r2	__ __  wc8r2	__ __  wc9r2	N/A wesc_r2
WPOS 3	N/A weda_r3	__ __  wc8r3	__ __  wc9r3	N/A wesc_r3
WPOS 4	N/A weda_r4	__ __  wc8r4	__ __  wc9r4	N/A wesc_r4
WPOS 5	N/A weda_r5	__ __  wc8r5	__ __  wc9r5	N/A wesc_r5
WPOS 6	N/A weda_r6	__ __  wc8r6	__ __  wc9r6	N/A wesc_r6
WPOS 7	N/A weda_r7	__ __  wc8r7	__ __  wc9r7	N/A wesc_r7
WPOS 8	N/A weda_r8	__ __  wc8r8	__ __  wc9r8	N/A wesc_r8
WPOS 9	N/A weda_r9	__ __  wc8r9	__ __  wc9r9	N/A wesc_r9
WPOS 10	N/A weda_r10	__ __  wc8r10	__ __  wc9r10	N/A wesc_r10
...	__ __ __  weda_r11 to..	__ __  wc8r11 to...	__ __  wc9r11 to...	__ __ __  wesc_r11 to...
WPOS 20	__ __ __  weda_r20	__ __  wc8r20	__ __  wc9r20	__ __ __  wesc_r20

\* The household roster occupies positions number 1 (WPOS1) to 20 (WPOS20).

	WC11	WC12	WDD
<b>POSICION</b>	[IF WC7 ≤ 14 GO TO THE NEXT PERSON IN THE ROSTER] What is the marital status of [you/NAME]? Is [you/NAME]...  INTERVIEWER IF [NAME] ANSWERS MARRIED ASK IF LEGALLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITHOUT GETTING MARRIED. IN THE SECOND CASE CODE 2  Married?.....1 Living together without getting married?.....2 Widowed? .....3 Divorced?.....4 Separated? .....5 Never married? .....6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer.....-2	[IF WC7 ≤ 15 GO TO THE NEXT PERSON IN THE ROSTER] During the last week did [NAME]...  INTERVIEWER READ EACH QUESTION BELOW UNTIL OBTAINING AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.  Work? Not work, but did have an employment (was on vacation, sick, or temporarily disabled)? <b>wc12ra</b>  Look for work? <b>wc12rb</b>  Work by helping out in the family business with or without pay? <b>wc12rc</b>  Was dedicated to household's chores? <b>wc12rd</b>  Go to school <b>wc12re</b>  Was retired or pensioned? <b>wc12rf</b>  Not work because he/she is permanently disabled? <b>wc12rg</b>  Not work? <b>wc12rh</b>  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2	<b>DUPLICATED RECORD</b>
	<b>WPOS 1</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r1</b>	
<b>WPOS 2</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r2</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r2a to wc12r2i</b>	<b>WDD 2</b>
<b>WPOS 3</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r3</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r3a to wc12r3i</b>	<b>WDD 3</b>
<b>WPOS 4</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r4</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r4a to wc12r4i</b>	<b>WDD 4</b>
<b>WPOS 5</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r5</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r5a to wc12r5i</b>	<b>WDD 5</b>
<b>WPOS 6</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r6</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r6a to wc12r6i</b>	<b>WDD 6</b>
<b>WPOS 7</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r7</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r7a to wc12r7i</b>	<b>WDD 7</b>
<b>WPOS 8</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r8</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r8a to wc12r8i</b>	<b>WDD 8</b>
<b>WPOS 9</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r9</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r9a to wc12r9i</b>	<b>WDD 9</b>
<b>WPOS 10</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r10</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r10a to wc12r10i</b>	<b>WDD 10</b>
...	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r11 to...</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r11a to wc12r11i to ...</b>	...
<b>WPOS 20</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wmar_r20</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>wc12r20a to wc12r20i</b>	<b>WDD 20</b>

\* The household roster occupies positions number 1 (WPOS1) to 20 (WPOS20).

\* Variables WDD (WDD1 a WDD20) indicate the position of the duplicate register in other roster (children, siblings or parents) if exists.



**SECTION D: Personal Data (complementary)**

VARIABLES REQUIRED FROM WAVE 1: MARITAL, D15, D18, DATEM, DATEA, SPOUSE NAME.

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW GO TO DW15PRE

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW FOR THE SPOUSE GO TO DW15PRE

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET WAS MARRIED OR IN A CONSENSUAL UNION AT THE TIME OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW AND HE/SHE IS STILL MARRIED TO THE SAME PERSON GO TO WD15pre.

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET WAS MARRIED OR IN A CONSENSUAL UNION AT THE TIME OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW AND IS NOW MARRIED TO ANOTHER PERSON GO TO QUESTION WD101.

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET WAS MARRIED OR IN A CONSENSUAL UNION AT THE TIME OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW AND CURRENTLY IS NOT MARRIED NOR IN AN UNION GO TO QUESTION WD103.

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET WAS NOT MARRIED NOR IN A CONSENSUAL UNION AT THE TIME OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW AND IS NOW MARRIED OR IN A CONSENSUAL UNION START FROM QUESTION WD101.

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET HAS THE SAME MARITAL STATUS THAT IN WAVE 1 GO TO WD15pre.

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET WAS WIDOWED IN WAVE 1 AND IS NOW DIVORCED OR SEPARATED GO TO WD103

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET WAS DIVORCED IN WAVE 1 AND IS NOW WIDOWED OR SEPARATED GO TO WD103

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET WAS SEPARATED IN WAVE 1 AND IS NOW WIDOWED OR DIVORCED GO TO WD103

INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET WAS NEVER MARRIED IN WAVE 1 AND IS NOW WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED GO TO WD103

INTERVIEWER: CALCULATE THE CURRENT AGE OF THE TARGET USING THE MONTH AND YEAR OF BIRTH FROM WAVE 1.

CONSISTENCY CHECK FOR WD101: THE AGE OF TARGET MUST BE THE SAME OR HIGHER THAN THE ONE IN WAVE 1.

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR MARITAL STATUS.

<p><b>WD101.</b></p> <p>At what age did your matrimony or consensual union begin?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE.</p> <p><b>wd101e</b></p>	<p>Age .....         <b>wd101_e</b></p> <p>Year .....         <b>wd101_a</b></p> <p>Month .....         <b>wd101_m</b></p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WD102.</b></p> <p>What is the name of your current spouse?</p>	<p>First Name .....        </p> <p>Middle name .....        </p> <p>Last name .....        </p> <p>Second last name .....        </p> <p style="text-align: right;">GO TO WD15pre</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: CALCULATE THE CURRENT AGE OF THE TARGET USING THE MONTH AND YEAR OF BIRTH FROM WAVE 1.

CONSISTENCY CHECK FOR WD103: THE AGE OF TARGET MUST BE THE SAME OR HIGHER THAN THE ONE IN WAVE 1.

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR MARITAL STATUS.

<p><b>WD103.</b></p> <p>At what age did this marriage or union end?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE.</p> <p><b>wd103e</b></p>	<p>Age .....         <b>wd103_e</b></p> <p>Year .....         <b>wd103_a</b></p> <p>Month .....         <b>wd103_m</b></p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE SPOUSE WAS INTERVIEWED IN WAVE 1 (SPOUSE=1) AND THE TARGET IS NOW WIDOWED (WC11R1=3) ASK WD104, IF NOT GO TO WD15pre.

<p><b>WD104.</b></p> <p>Did you widow from [FULL NAME OF SPOUSE IN WAVE 1]?</p> <p><b>wd104</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
---	--------------------------------------

INTERVIEWER: IF WD104=1, THE SPOUSE IS ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW (CODE 9999)

INTERVIEWER: IF WD104=2, THE SPOUSE IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW (CODE 8888)

>WD15pre<

INTERVIEWER: IF THE BIOLOGICAL FATHER OF THE TARGET WAS ALIVE IN WAVE 1 (D15(W1) = 1) ASK WD15, OTHERWISE GO TO WD18pre.

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR BIOLOGICAL FATHER.

<b>WD15.</b> (Is your biological or blood father alive?)  INTERVIEWER: BIOLOGICAL FATHER MEANS BLOOD FATHER.  <b>wd15</b>	Yes .....	1 ----> WD18pre
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WD18pre
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WD18pre

<b>WD17.</b> ¿How old was your biological or blood father when he died?  <b>wd17</b>	Age .....	_ _ _
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

>WD18pre<

INTERVIEWER: IF THE BIOLOGICAL MOTHER OF TARGET WAS ALIVE IN WAVE 1 (D18 (W1) = 1) ASK WD18 OTHERWISE GO TO WD29

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER.

<b>WD18.</b> (Is your biological or blood mother alive?)  <b>wd18</b>	Yes .....	1 ----> WD29
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WD29
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WD29

<b>WD20.</b> How old was your biological or blood mother when she died?  <b>wd20</b>	Age .....	_ _ _
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW WITHOUT PROXY GO TO WD31

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY-TARGET INTERVIEW GO TO WGint

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY-SPOUSE INTERVIEW GO TO WGint

INTERVIEWER: IF WCPRE=1 GO TO WD31

<b>WD29.</b> About your current home, what is the most important reason you came to live in this house?  <b>wd29</b>	To be close to my son/daughter or to my children .....	01
	To be close to my relatives or friends .....	02
	To be close to the health services.....	03 →WD31
	Because of fear of delinquency.....	04 →WD31
	Death of my spouse/partner.....	05 →WD31
	A couple separation .....	06 →WD31
	A conjugal union .....	07 →WD31
	Housing costs.....	08 →WD31
	Improved living conditions.....	09 →WD31
	Home ownership (bought or inherited).....	10 →WD31
	Other: Specify .....	11 →WD31
	Does not know .....	-1 →WD31
Does not answer .....	-2 →WD31	

<b>WD30.</b> Why did you want to be with or close to your children, other relatives or friends?  INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THE RESPONSES HE/SHE MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY, UP TO THREE.  <b>wd30_1</b> <b>wd30_2</b> <b>wd30_3</b>	Health problems .....	1
	Health problems of a son/daughter or relative .....	2
	Felt lonely.....	5
	Help with the care of my grandchildren.....	6
	Other: Specify .....	8
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT RELIGION.

<p><b>WD31.</b> What is your religion?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE LIST OF RELIGIONS IF YOU HAVE ANY DOUBT CODING THE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wd31</b></p>	<p>Catholic ..... 1          Protestant ..... 2          Pentecostal ..... 3          Independent (of protestant religions) ..... 4          Other: Specify: _____ ..... 5</p> <p>Agnostic or atheist ..... 6 →WD39          None ..... 7 →WD39</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WD39          Does not answer ..... -2 →WD39</p>
---	---

<p><b>WD32.</b> Do you attend religious services?</p> <p><b>wd32</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1          No ..... 2 →WD34pre</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WD34pre          Does not answer ..... -2 →WD34pre</p>
--	---

<p><b>WD33.</b> How often do you attend religious services?</p> <p><b>wd33</b></p>	<p>Every day of the week ..... 1          2 or 3 times a week ..... 2          Once a week ..... 3          2 or 3 times a month ..... 4          Once a month or less ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

>WD34pre<

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ACCORDING TO YOUR CONVICTIONS AND LIFE EXPERIENCES.

<p><b>WD34.</b> Do you consider yourself very religious, somewhat religious or not religious at all?</p> <p><b>wd34</b></p>	<p>Very religious ..... 1          Somewhat religious ..... 2          Not religious at all ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WD35.</b> Would you say that now you are a more religious, equally religious, or less religious person than you were at the time of our first interview in [MONTH AND YEAR OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW]?</p> <p><b>wd35</b></p>	<p>More religious ..... 1          Equally religious ..... 2          Less religious ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WD36.</b> How helpful are your religious beliefs when facing health problems? Would you say very helpful, somewhat helpful, or not helpful at all?</p> <p><b>wd36</b></p>	<p>Very helpful ..... 1          Somewhat helpful ..... 2          Not helpful at all ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WD37.</b> How helpful are your religious beliefs when facing other problems not related to your health? Would you say very helpful, somewhat helpful, or not helpful at all?</p> <p><b>wd37</b></p>	<p>Very helpful ..... 1          Somewhat helpful ..... 2          Not helpful at all ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WD38.</b> How often do you participate in social activities organized by your church? Would you say frequently, sometimes, never?</p> <p><b>wd38</b></p>	<p>Frequently .....1 Sometimes .....2 Never.....3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WD39.</b> What is your race?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: <b>SHOW CARD</b> WITH LIST OF RACES TO INTERVIEWEE AND MARK ALL THE RACES INDICATED BY HIM/HER. <b>TELL HIM/HER IT CAN BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p><b>wd39_1</b> <b>wd39_2</b> <b>wd39_3</b></p>	<p>White .....1 Black or African-American.....2 Indian American or native from Alaska .....3 Asiatic Indian .....4 Chinese .....5 Philippians .....6 Japanese.....7 Korean .....8 Vietnamese .....9 Other Asiatic.....10 Native Hawaiian .....11 Guamanian or Chamorro .....12 Samoan .....13 Other islands of the pacific.....14</p> <p>Other race. Specify: _____ .....15</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WGint.

**SECTION G: HEALTH STATUS**

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR HEALTH.

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY-TARGET OR PROXY-SPOUSE INTERVIEW GO TO QUESTION WG4PRE.

<p><b>WG1.</b> Would you say that you are currently in excellent health, very good health, good health, average health or bad health?</p> <p><b>wg1</b></p>	<p>Excellent..... 1                  Very good..... 2                  Good ..... 3                  Average..... 4                  Bad..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG2.</b> Compared to your health status one year ago, would you say that your current health is better, the same or worse?</p> <p><b>wg2</b></p>	<p>Better..... 1                  Same..... 2                  Worse..... 3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG3.</b> Compared to other people of your age, would you say that your health is better, the same or worse?</p> <p><b>wg3</b></p>	<p>Better..... 1                  Same..... 2                  Worse..... 3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW GO TO QUESTION WG4PRE

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU ABOUT SOME HEALTH SITUATIONS. THINK ABOUT THE LAST 30 DAYS, CONSIDERING BOTH GOOD AND BAD DAYS. FOR EACH QUESTION CONSIDER THE AVERAGE DIFFICULTY IN MAKING THOSE ACTIVITIES.

I AM GOING TO USE THESE SAMPLE CARDS TO HELP YOU ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (Card 4)

<p><b>WG3a.</b> In general during the last 30 days, how much spirit would you say you had: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?</p> <p><b>wg3a</b></p>	<p>Very much..... 1                  A lot..... 2                  Some ..... 3                  A little ..... 4                  None..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG3a1.</b> In general during the last 30 days, how much energy would you say you had: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none energy?</p> <p><b>wg3a1</b></p>	<p>Very much..... 1                  A lot..... 2                  Some ..... 3                  A little ..... 4                  None..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG3a2.</b> In general during the last 30 days, how much pain would you say you had: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none pain?</p> <p><b>wg3a2</b></p>	<p>Very much..... 1                  A lot..... 2                  Some ..... 3                  A little ..... 4                  None..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG3a3.</b> In general during the last 30 days, how much discomfort would you say you felt: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?</p> <p><b>wg3a3</b></p>	<p>Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

WG3b1pre.  
INTERVIEWER: FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REMEMBER TO SHOW THE INTERVIEWEE THE CARD WITH THE ANSWER OPTIONS (Card 3)

<p><b>WG3b1.</b> In general during the last 30 days, what degree of difficulty did you have moving from one place to another?</p> <p><b>wg3b1</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG3b2.</b> In general during the last 30 days, what degree of difficulty did you have making intense activities like mowing the grass or cleaning the windows?</p> <p><b>wg3b2</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG3b3.</b> In general during the last 30 days, what degree of difficulty did you have concentrating or remembering things?</p> <p><b>wg3b3</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG3b4.</b> In general during the last 30 days, what degree of difficulty did you have learning new tasks (for example a new game, a recipe, etc.)?</p> <p><b>wg3b4</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG3b5.</b> In general during the last 30 days, in what degree did you feel sad, down or depressed?</p> <p><b>wg3b5</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG3b6.</b> In general during the last 30 days, in what degree were you worried or anxious?</p> <p><b>wg3b6</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

Questions	Set of vignettes questions				
	1	2	3	4	5
wg3c1a	1	1			
wg3c1b	2	2			
wg3c2a	5				
wg3c2b	6				
wg3c3a		5			
wg3c3b		6			
wg3d1a	3				
wg3d1b	4				
wg3d2a	7	7			
wg3d2b	8	8			
wg3d3a		3			
wg3d3b		4			
wg3e1a			1		
wg3e1b			2		
wg3e2a			5	7	
wg3e2b			6	8	
wg3e3a				3	
wg3e3b				4	
wg3f1a			3		3
wg3f1b			4		4
wg3f2a			7		
wg3f2b			8		
wg3f3a					7
wg3f3b					8
wg3g1a				1	
wg3g1b				2	
wg3g2a				5	5
wg3g2b				6	6
wg3g3a					1
wg3g3b					2

The questions WG3c1 to WG4pre are the vignette type questions.  
 Interviewer: make the questions corresponding to the set of vignettes selected for the interviewee.  
 The table shows the questions for each one of the sets as well as the order they should be asked.

**VIGNETTE 1**

WG3c1.

ALMOST DAILY THE LEGS OF [MRS. LINA / MR. CARLOS] HURT WHEN SHE/HE WAKES UP IN THE MORNING. SHE/HE TAKES THE PRESCRIBED MEDICATIONS, BUT SOMETIMES THE PAIN DOES NOT GO AWAY.

<p><b>WG3c1a.</b>          How much body pains does [MRS. LINA /MR. CARLOS] feel: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?</p> <p>wg3c1a</p>	<p>Very much ..... 1          A lot ..... 2          Some ..... 3          A little ..... 4          None ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG3c1b.</b>          How much body discomfort does [MRS. LINA /MR. CARLOS] feel: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?</p> <p>wg3c1b</p>	<p>Very much ..... 1          A lot ..... 2          Some ..... 3          A little ..... 4          None ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

WG3d1.

[MRS. MARIA/ MR. JORGE] THINKS ABOUT DOING THINGS AND HAS THE SPIRIT TO MAKE THEM.

<p><b>WG3d1a.</b>          In general how much spirit has [MRS. MARIA / MR. JORGE]: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?</p> <p>wg3d1a</p>	<p>Very much ..... 1          A lot ..... 2          Some ..... 3          A little ..... 4          None ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<b>WG3d1b.</b> En general, how much energy has [MRS. MARIA / MR. JORGE]: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?  <b>wg3d1b</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

WG3c2.

[MRS. BLANCA / MR. JAIME] HAS HEADACHES OR HER/HIS FEET HURT FROM TIME TO TIME. SHE/HE TAKES AN ASPIRIN AND THE PAIN GOES AWAY.

<b>WG3c2a.</b> How much body pain does [MRS. BLANCA /MR. JAIME] feel: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?  <b>wg3c2a</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WG3c2b.</b> How much body discomfort does [MRS. BLANCA /MR. JAIME] feel: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?  <b>wg3c2b</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

WG3d2.

[MRS. MARGARITA / MR. JUAN] WOULD LIKE TO DO THINGS, BUT MOST OF THE TIME DOES NOT HAVE THE SPIRIT AND DOES NOT DO THEM.

<b>WG3d2a.</b> In general, how much spirit has [MRS. MARGARITA / MR. JUAN]: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none spirit?  <b>wg3d2a</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

<b>WG3d2b.</b> In general, how much energy has [MRS. MARGARITA / MR. JUAN]: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none energy?  <b>wg3d2b</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

GO TO QUESTION WG4pre

**VIGNETTE 2**

WG3c1.

ALMOST EVERY DAY THE LEGS OF [MRS. LINA / MR. CARLOS] HURT WHEN SHE/HE WAKES UP IN THE MORNING. SHE/HE TAKES THE PRESCRIBED MEDICATIONS, BUT SOMETIMES THE PAIN DOES NOT GO AWAY.

<b>WG3c1a.</b> How much body pain does [MRS. LINA / MR. CARLOS] feel: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none pain?  <b>wg3c1a</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--



<b>WG3c1b.</b> How much body discomfort does [MRS. LINA /MR. CARLOS] feel: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none?  <b>wg3c1b</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

WG3d3.  
[MRS. CARMEN / MR. RAFAEL] HAS THE SPIRIT TO MOVE AND VISITING OTHERS.

<b>WG3d3a.</b> In general how much spirit has [MRS. CARMEN / MR. RAFAEL]: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none spirit?  <b>wg3d3a</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

<b>WG3d3b.</b> In general, how much energy has [MRS. CARMEN / MR. RAFAEL]: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none energy?  <b>wg3d3b</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

WG3c3.  
[MRS. LYDIA / MR. RAMON] FEELS A PAINS IN THE BODY AND CANNOT SAY EXACTLY WHERE IT HURTS. THE MEDICATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DOCTOR ALWAYS BRINGS SOME RELIEF.

<b>WG3c3a.</b> How much body pain does [MRS. LYDIA / MR. RAMON] feel: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none pain?  <b>wg3c3a</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

<b>WG3c3b.</b> How much body discomfort does [MRS. LYDIA / MR. RAMON] feel: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none discomfort?  <b>wg3c3b</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

WG3d2.  
[MRS. MARGARITA / MR. JUAN] WOULD LIKE TO DO THINGS, BUT SOMETIMES DOES NOT HAVE THE SPIRIT AND DOES NOT DO THEM.

<b>WG3d2a.</b> In general, how much spirit has [MRS. MARGARITA / MR. JUAN]: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none spirit?  <b>wg3d2a</b>	Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

<p><b>WG3d2b.</b> In general, how much energy has [MRS.MARGARITA / MR. JUAN]: very much, a lot, some, a little, or none energy?</p> <p><b>wg3d2b</b></p>	<p>Very much ..... 1 A lot ..... 2 Some ..... 3 A little ..... 4 None ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

GO TO QUESTION WG4pre

**VIGNETTE 3**

WG3e1.

[MRS. RAMONITA / MR. HERMINIO] IS CAPABLE TO CONCENTRATE TO WATCH TELEVISION, READ A MAGAZINE, OR TO PLAY DOMINO OR BINGO. SHE/HE CAN LEARN NEW VARIANTS OF THESE GAMES WITH LITTLE EFFORT. USUALLY ONCE A WEEK SHE/HE FORGETS WHERE SHE/HE PUT THE KEYS OR THE SUNGLASSES, BUT FINDS THEM AFTER FIVE MINUTES.

<p><b>WG3e1a.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. RAMONITA / MR. HERMINIO] concentrating or remembering things?</p> <p><b>wg3e1a</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG3e1b.</b> And what degree of difficulty has [MRS. RAMONITA / MR. HERMINIO] learning new tasks (for example a new game, a recipe, etc.?)</p> <p><b>wg3e1b</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

WG3f1.

[MRS. EDNA / MR. ANTONIO] IS DEPRESSED ALMOST ALWAYS. SHE/HE CRIES FREQUENTLY AND DOES NOT HAVE HOPE IN THE FUTURE. SHE/HE FEELS SHE/HE HAS BECOME A BURDEN FOR OTHERS AND THAT SHE/HE WOULD RATHER BE DEAD.

<p><b>WG3f1a.</b> In what degree does [MRS. EDNA / MR. ANTONIO] feel sad, down or depressed?</p> <p><b>wg3f1a</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG3f1b.</b> In what degree [MRS. EDNA / MR. ANTONIO] has worries or anxiety?</p> <p><b>wg3f1b</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

WG3e2.

[MRS. ANA / MR. MARIO] IS NOT CAPABLE OF CONCENTRATING FOR MORE THAN 15 MINUTES AND FINDS DIFFICULT TO PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT IS TOLD. WHENEVER SHE/HE BEGINS A TASK CANNOT FINISH IT AND USUALLY FORGETS WHAT SHE/HE IS DOING. SHE/HE MANAGES TO LEARN THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS SHE/HE METS, BUT IS NOT CAPABLE OF FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS TO A STORE.

<b>WG3e2a.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. ANA / MR. MARIO] concentrating or remembering things?  <b>wg3e2a</b>	None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WG3e2b.</b> And what degree of difficulty has [MRS. ANA / MR. MARIO] learning new tasks (for example a new game, a recipe, etc.?)  <b>wg3e2b</b>	None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

WG3f2.  
[MRS. LUISA / MR. MIGUEL] ENJOYS HER/HIS JOB AND THE SOCIAL ACTIVITIES AND IN GENERAL SHE/HE FEELS SATISFIED WITH HER/HIS LIFE. SHE/HE GETS DEPRESSED EVERY THREE WEEKS FOR ONE OR TWO DAYS, AND LOSTS INTEREST IN THINGS SHE/HE USUALLY ENJOYS, BUT SHE/HE IS CAPABLE OF KEEPING UP WITH HER/HIS DAILY ACTIVITIES.

<b>WG3f2a.</b> In what degree does [MRS. LUISA / MR. MIGUEL] feel sad, down, or depressed?  <b>wg3f2a</b>	None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WG3f2b.</b> In what degree has [MRS. LUISA / MR. MIGUEL] worries or anxiety?  <b>wg3f2b</b>	None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

GO TO QUESTION WG4pre

**VIGNETTE 4**

WG3g1.  
[MRS. TERESA / MR. HECTOR] IS CAPABLE OF WALKING UP TO 200 YARDS WITHOUT ANY EFFORT, BUT SHE/HE GETS TIRED OF WALKING A MILE OR CLIMBING STAIRS. SHE/HE DOES NOT HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY WITH DAILY PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES, SUCH AS CARRYING THE FOOD FROM THE SUPERMARKET.

<b>WG3g1a.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. TERESA / MR. HECTOR] moving from one place to another?  <b>wg3g1a</b>	None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

<b>WG3g1b.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. TERESA / MR. HECTOR] making intense activities like mowing the grass or cleaning the windows?  <b>wg3g1b</b>	None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

WG3e3.

[MRS. CRUCITA / MR. ANGEL] DOES NOT GET LOST IN HER/HIS NEIGHBORHOOD AND KNOWS WHERE SHE/HE KEEPS HER/HIS BELONGINGS, BUT SHE/HE HAS A HARD TIME REMEMBERING HOW TO GET TO A PLACE WHERE SHE/HE HAS BEEN ONLY ONCE OR TWICE. SHE/HE IS WILLING TO LEARN THE GRANDCHILDREN'S NEW GAME TO PLAY WITH THEM, BUT SHE/HE THINKS THAT MAKES FREQUENT MISTAKES AND HAS TO READ THE INSTRUCTIONS SEVERAL TIMES UNTIL SHE/HE GETS IT RIGHT.

<b>WG3e3a.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. CRUCITA / MR. ANGEL] concentrating or remembering things?  <b>wg3e3a</b>	None .....	1	
	Mild .....	2	
	Moderate .....	3	
	High .....	4	
	Extreme or impossible to do.....	5	
	Does not know .....	-1	
	Does not answer .....	-2	

<b>WG3e3b.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. CRUCITA / MR. ANGEL] learning new tasks (for example a new game, a recipe, etc.?)  <b>wg3e3b</b>	None .....	1	
	Mild .....	2	
	Moderate .....	3	
	High .....	4	
	Extreme or impossible to do.....	5	
	Does not know .....	-1	
	Does not answer .....	-2	

WG3g2.

[MRS. MARTA / MR. GABRIEL]'s LEGS ARE VERY SWOLLEN DUE TO HER/HIS HEALTH STATUS. SHE/HE MUST MAKE AN EFFORT TO WALK AROUND THE HOUSE AS SHE/HE FEELS THE LEGS HEAVY.

<b>WG3g2a.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. MARTA / MR. GABRIEL] moving from one place to another?  <b>wg3g2a</b>	None .....	1	
	Mild .....	2	
	Moderate .....	3	
	High .....	4	
	Extreme or impossible to do.....	5	
	Does not know .....	-1	
	Does not answer .....	-2	

<b>WG3g2b.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. MARTA / MR. GABRIEL] making intense activities like mowing the grass or cleaning the windows?  <b>wg3g2b</b>	None .....	1	
	Mild .....	2	
	Moderate .....	3	
	High .....	4	
	Extreme or impossible to do.....	5	
	Does not know .....	-1	
	Does not answer .....	-2	

WG3e2.

[MRS. ANA / MR. MARIO] IS NOT CAPABLE OF CONCENTRATING FOR MORE THAN 15 MINUTES AND FINDS DIFFICULT TO PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT IS TOLD. WHENEVER SHE/HE BEGINS A TASK CANNOT FINISH IT AND USUALLY FORGETS WHAT SHE/HE IS DOING. SHE/HE MANAGES TO LEARN THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS SHE/HE MEETS, BUT IS NOT CAPABLE OF FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS TO A STORE.

<b>WG3e2a.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. ANA/ MR. MARIO] concentrating or remembering things?  <b>wg3e2a</b>	None .....	1	
	Mild .....	2	
	Moderate .....	3	
	High .....	4	
	Extreme or impossible to do.....	5	
	Does not know .....	-1	
	Does not answer .....	-2	

<b>WG3e2b.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. ANA/ MR. MARIO] learning new tasks (for example a new game, a recipe, etc.?)  <b>wg3e2b</b>	None .....	1	
	Mild .....	2	
	Moderate .....	3	
	High .....	4	
	Extreme or impossible to do.....	5	
	Does not know .....	-1	
	Does not answer .....	-2	

WG3f2.

[MRS. LUISA / MR. MIGUEL] ENJOYS HER/HIS JOB AND THE SOCIAL ACTIVITIES AND IN GENERAL SHE/HE FEELS SATISFIED WITH HER/HIS LIFE. SHE/HE GETS DEPRESSED EVERY THREE WEEKS FOR ONE OR TWO DAYS, AND LOSTS INTEREST IN THINGS SHE/HE USUALLY ENJOYS, BUT SHE/HE IS CAPABLE OF KEEPING UP WITH HER/HIS DAILY ACTIVITIES.

<p><b>WG3f2a.</b> In what degree does [MRS. LUISA / MR. MIGUEL] feel sad, down, or depressed?  <b>wg3f2a</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG3f2b.</b> In what degree has [MRS. LUISA / MR. MIGUEL] worries or anxiety?  <b>wg3f2b</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

GO TO QUESTION WG4pre

**VIGNETTE 5**

WG3g3.

[MRS. DELIA / MR. PABLO] DOES NOT MAKE ANY EXERCISE. SHE/HE IS NOT CAPABLE OF CLIMBING THE STAIRS OR MAKING OTHER PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES BECAUSE SHE/HE IS OBESE. SHE/HE IS CAPABLE OF CARRYING SHOPPING BAGS AND PERFORM SOME SIMPLE DOMESTIC TASKS.

<p><b>WG3g3a.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. DELIA / MR. PABLO] moving from one place to another?  <b>wg3g3a</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG3g3b.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. DELIA / MR. PABLO] making intense activities like mowing the grass or cleaning the windows?  <b>wg3g3b</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme or impossible to do..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

WG3f1.

[MRS. EDNA / MR. ANTONIO] IS DEPRESSED ALMOST ALWAYS. SHE/HE CRIES FREQUENTLY AND DOES NOT HAVE HOPE IN THE FUTURE. SHE/HE FEELS SHE/HE HAS BECOME A BURDEN FOR OTHERS AND THAT SHE/HE WOULD RATHER BE DEAD.

<p><b>WG3f1a.</b> In what degree does [MRS. EDNA / MR. ANTONIO] feel sad, down, or depressed?  <b>wg3f1a</b></p>	<p>None ..... 1 Mild ..... 2 Moderate ..... 3 High ..... 4 Extreme ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<b>WG3f1b.</b> In what degree has [MRS. EDNA / MR. ANTONIO] worries or anxiety?  <b>wg3f1b</b>	None .....	1
	Mild .....	2
	Moderate .....	3
	High .....	4
	Extreme .....	5
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

WG3g2.

[MRS. MARTA / MR. GABRIEL]'s LEGS ARE VERY SWOLLEN DUE TO HER/HIS HEALTH STATUS. SHE/HE MUST MAKE AN EFFORT TO WALK AROUND THE HOUSE AS SHE/HE FEELS THE LEGS HEAVY.

<b>WG3g2a.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. MARTA / MR. GABRIEL] moving from one place to another?  <b>wg3g2a</b>	None .....	1
	Mild .....	2
	Moderate .....	3
	High .....	4
	Extreme or impossible to do.....	5
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG3g2b.</b> What degree of difficulty has [MRS. MARTA / MR. GABRIEL] making intense activities like mowing the grass or cleaning the windows?  <b>wg3g2b</b>	None .....	1
	Mild .....	2
	Moderate .....	3
	High .....	4
	Extreme or impossible to do.....	5
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

WG3f3.

[MRS. JOSEFINA / MR. CLEMENTE] FEELS NERVOUS AND WORRIED. SHE/HE WORRIES AND THINKS IN THE FUTURE NEGATIVELY, BUT SHE/HE FEELS BETTER WHEN SHE/HE IS ACOMPANIED BY SOMEONE OR WHEN DOING SOMETHING SHE/HE IS INTERESTED IN VERY MUCH. WHEN SHE/HE IS ALONE TENDS TO FEEL USELESS AND EMPTY.

<b>WG3f3a.</b> In what degree does [MRS. JOSEFINA / MR. CLEMENTE] feel sad, down, or depressed?  <b>wg3f3a</b>	None .....	1
	Mild .....	2
	Moderate .....	3
	High .....	4
	Extreme .....	5
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG3f3b.</b> In what degree has [MRS. JOSEFINA / MR. CLEMENTE] worries or anxiety?  <b>wg3f3b</b>	None .....	1
	Mild .....	2
	Moderate .....	3
	High .....	4
	Extreme .....	5
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU ABOUT SOME HEALTH CONDITIONS AND THEIR TREATMENT.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE [G4(W1)=1] GO TO WG5.

<p><b>WG4.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have high pressure, that is to say, hypertension?</p> <p><b>wg4</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 → WG8</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WG8 Does not answer ..... -2 → WG8</p>
<p><b>WG4a.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg4ae</b></p>	<p>Age .....         <b>wg4a_e</b> Year .....         <b>wg4a_a</b> Month .....         <b>wg4a_m</b></p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG5.</b> Are you taking any medications to lower the blood pressure?</p> <p><b>wg5</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 Does no apply, did not have the condition ..... 3 → WG8</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG6.</b> To lower the blood pressure, over the past year, have you lost weight, or have you followed any special diet or have stopped eating certain foods?</p> <p><b>wg6</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG7.</b> Is your blood pressure under control?</p> <p><b>wg7</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM DIABETES [G8(W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG9.

<p><b>WG8.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have diabetes, that is, high levels of blood sugar?</p> <p><b>wg8</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2→ WG22  Does not know..... -1→ WG22 Does not answer ..... -2→ WG22</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG8a.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg8ae</b></p>	<p>Age ..... [ ] [ ] ..... <b>wg8a_e</b> Year ..... [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] ..... <b>wg8a_a</b> Month ..... [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] ..... <b>wg8a_m</b>  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG9.</b> Are you taking any medications to control your diabetes?</p> <p><b>wg9</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 Does not apply, did not have the condition ..... 3→ WG22  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG10.</b> Do you receive insulin shots to control your diabetes?</p> <p><b>wg10</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG11.</b> In order to control your diabetes, during the last year, have you lost weight or have you followed a special diet?</p> <p><b>wg11</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG12.</b> Is your diabetes generally under control?</p> <p><b>wg12</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG13.</b> Do you usually measure your own blood sugar level to see if it is high?</p> <p><b>wg13</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2→ WG15  Does not know ..... -1→ WG15 Does not answer ..... -2→ WG15</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG14.</b> How often do you do the blood sugar tests to see if your blood sugar is high?</p> <p><b>wg14</b></p>	<p>All days of the week ..... 1 2 or 3 times a week ..... 2 Once a week ..... 3 2 or 3 times a month..... 4 Once a month or less ..... 5 Other. Specify : ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG15.</b> During the last year, did you made any blood test to control your diabetes?</p> <p><b>wg15</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--



<b>WG16.</b> Does taking care of your diabetes (like for example dieting, taking care of your feet or to regulate your blood sugar level) interfere with you daily activities?  <b>wg16</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG17.</b> Have you had any circulatory problems in your feet, arms or legs because of your diabetes?  <b>wg17</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG18.</b> Have you had any vision problems because of your diabetes?  <b>wg18</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG19.</b> In the last year, have you had any problems with ulcers in your feet?  <b>wg19</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG20.</b> Has any part of your body been amputated because of your diabetes?  <b>wg20</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG21.</b> Have you ever had any renal complications (in your kidneys) because of your diabetes?  <b>wg21</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM SKIN CANCER [G22(W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG24

<b>WG22.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have skin cancer or small skin tumors?  <b>wg22</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2→ WG24
	Does not know.....	-1→ WG24
	Does not answer .....	-2→ WG24

<b>WG23.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with skin cancer?  INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE  <b>wg23e</b>	Age .....	_ _	<b>wg23_e</b>
	Year .....	_ _	<b>wg23_a</b>
	Month .....	_	<b>wg23_m</b>
	Does not know.....	-1	
	Does not answer .....	-2	

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER ( NOT SKIN CANCER) [G24(W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG27

<b>WG24.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have any type of cancer other than skin cancer?  <b>wg24</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2--->G30a
	Does not know.....	-1---> G30a
	Does not answer .....	-2---> G30a

<p><b>WG25.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with cancer, other than skin cancer?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg25e</b></p>	<p>Age .....         <b>wg25_e</b>  Year .....         <b>wg25_a</b>  Month.....         <b>wg25_m</b></p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG26.</b> With which type of cancer were you diagnosed?</p> <p>SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p><b>wg26_1</b> <b>wg26_2</b> <b>wg26_3</b> <b>wg26_4</b></p>	<p>Breast cancer ..... 1  Prostate ..... 2  Colon ..... 3  Lung ..... 4  Uterine cancer ..... 5  Other. Specify: ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG27.</b> Has a doctor told you that you currently have cancer other than skin cancer?</p> <p><b>wg27</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG28.</b> In the last year, have you received any cancer treatment?</p> <p><b>wg28</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2  Does no apply, did not have the condition ..... 3 → WG30a</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WG30a  Does not answer ..... -2 → WG30a</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT HAVE SKIN CANCER NOR RECEIVES ANY TREATMENT [WG27=2 and WG28=2] GO TO QUESTION WG30a.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAS SKIN CANCER OR THE INFORMATION IT'S NOT AVAILABLE AND DOES NOT RECEIVE ANY TREATMENT [WG27<>2 and WG28=2] GO TO QUESTION WG30.

<p><b>WG29.</b> In the last year, which treatments have you received for this cancer?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THE OPTIONS THAT THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS SPONTANEOUSLY</p> <p><b>wg29_1</b> <b>wg29_2</b> <b>wg29_3</b></p>	<p>Chemotherapy or medication ..... 1 → WG30a  Surgery ..... 2 → WG30a  X-rays or radiation ..... 3 → WG30a  Medications for symptoms ..... 4 → WG30a  (pain, nausea, allergies)  Other. Specify: ..... 5 → WG30a</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WG30a  Does not answer ..... -2 → WG30a</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG30.</b> What was the main reason why you did not receive treatment?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK ONLY ONE OPTION</p> <p><b>wg30</b></p>	<p>I was cured or in remission ..... 1  The doctor did not tell me to ..... 2  I could not pay for treatment ..... 3  I did not accept treatment ..... 8  Other. Specify: ..... 9</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM ASTHMA [G30a (W1) =1] GO TO QUESTION WG30c

<p><b>WG30a.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have asthma?</p> <p><b>wg30a</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2 → WG31</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WG31  Does not answer ..... -2 → WG31</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG30b.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with asthma?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg30be</b></p>	<p>Age ..... _ _ </p> <p>Year ..... _ _ </p> <p>Month ..... _ </p> <p>Does not know.....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>wg30b_e</b> <b>wg30b_a</b> <b>wg30b_m</b></p>
--	--

<p><b>WG30c.</b> Do you receive any kind of medication, therapy or treatment for asthma?</p> <p><b>wg30c</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p> <p>Does not apply, did not have the condition ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know.....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM ANY PULMONARY CONDITION [G31(W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG33

<p><b>WG31.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have any chronic pulmonary disease such as bronchitis, tuberculosis, or emphysema?</p> <p><b>wg31</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2→ WG35</p> <p>Does not know.....-1→ WG35</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2→ WG35</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG32.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with a chronic pulmonary disease?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg32e</b></p>	<p>Age ..... _ _ </p> <p>Year ..... _ _ </p> <p>Month ..... _ </p> <p>Does not know.....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>wg32_e</b> <b>wg32_a</b> <b>wg32_m</b></p>
---	---

<p><b>WG33.</b> Do you receive any type of medication, therapy or treatment for this pulmonary disease?</p> <p><b>wg33</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p> <p>Does not apply, did not have the condition ..... 3→ WG35</p> <p>Does not know.....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG34.</b> Have you ever been given oxygen to alleviate this pulmonary disease?</p> <p><b>wg34</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG35.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], have you suffered any heart attack?</p> <p><b>wg35</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2→ WG36</p> <p>Does not know.....-1→ WG36</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2→ WG36</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG35a.</b> How old were you when you had the most recent heart attack?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg35ae</b></p>	<p>Age ..... _ _ </p> <p>Year ..... _ _ </p> <p>Month ..... _ </p> <p>Does not know.....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>wg35a_e</b> <b>wg35a_a</b> <b>wg35a_m</b></p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM ANY HEART CONDITION [G36(W1)=1] GO TO WG38.

<p><b>WG36.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you suffer from any heart condition, such as angina, coronary disease or congestive heart disease?</p> <p><b>wg36</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 → WG40</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WG40 Does not answer ..... -2 → WG40</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG37.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with that heart condition?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg37e</b></p>	<p>Age ..... [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] <b>wg37_e</b> Year ..... [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] <b>wg37_a</b> Month ..... [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] <b>wg37_m</b></p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG38.</b> Do you take any kind of medication for your heart condition?</p> <p><b>wg38</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 Does no apply, did not have the condition ..... 3 → WG40</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG39.</b> During the last year, have you seen a doctor for your heart condition?</p> <p><b>wg39</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG40.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you had a stroke?</p> <p><b>wg40</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 → WG49</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WG49 Does not answer ..... -2 → WG49</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG41.</b> In which year or at what age did you have your most recent stroke?</p> <p><b>wg41e</b></p>	<p>Age ..... [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] <b>wg41_e</b> Year ..... [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] <b>wg41_a</b> Month ..... [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] <b>wg41_m</b></p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE HAD NOT A STROKE AND ANSWERED THAT HE/SHE HAS NOT HAD A STROKE SINCE [G40(W1)<>1 AND WG40 <>1] GO TO QUESTION WG49

<p><b>WG42.</b> In the last year, have you visited a doctor for the stroke?</p> <p><b>wg42</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 Does no apply, did not have the condition ..... 3 → WG49</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG43.</b> After the stroke have you experienced weakness in the arms or legs or any difficulty to move or use them?</p> <p><b>wg43</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG44.</b> Have you had any difficulty to talk or swallow after the stroke?</p> <p><b>wg44</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<b>WG45.</b> Have you had any difficulty with your vision after the stroke?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg45</b>	

<b>WG46.</b> Have you had any difficulty to say what you want to say after the stroke?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg46</b>	

<b>WG47.</b> Are you taking any medication to treat the stroke or any complications related to it?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg47</b>	

<b>WG48.</b> In the last year, have you undergone any physical or occupational therapy as a result of your stroke or any complications related to it?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg48</b>	

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM [G49(W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG51.

<b>WG49.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have arthritis or rheumatism?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 → WG55  Does not know ..... -1 → WG55 Does not answer ..... -2 → WG55
<b>wg49</b>	

<b>WG49a.</b> What type of arthritis did the doctor tell you you have?	Osteoarthritis ..... 1 Rheumatoid arthritis ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg49a</b>	

<b>WG50.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism?	Age .....         Year .....         Month .....
INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg50e</b>	<b>wg50_e</b> <b>wg50_a</b> <b>wg50_m</b>

<b>WG51.</b> In the last year, have you visited a doctor due to your arthritis or rheumatism?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 Does no apply, did not have the condition ..... 3 → WG55  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg51</b>	

<b>WG52.</b> In the last year, have you taken any medication or undergone physical therapy for your arthritis or rheumatism?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg52</b>	

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE HAD AN OPERATION FOR HIS/HER ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM [G53(W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG53a.

<p><b>WG53.</b> Have you ever had an operation due to your arthritis or rheumatism?</p> <p><b>wg53</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1→ WG54 No..... 2→ WG55</p> <p>Does not know..... -1→ WG55 Does not answer ..... -2→ WG55</p>
<p><b>WG53a.</b> Because of your arthritis or rheumatism, have you had an operation since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA]?</p> <p><b>wg53a</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2→ WG55</p> <p>Does not know..... -1→ WG55 Does not answer ..... -2→ WG55</p>
<p><b>WG54.</b> Which joint(s) did they operate on?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY.</p> <p><b>wg54_1</b> <b>wg54_2</b> <b>wg54_3</b></p>	<p>Hip ..... 1 Knee ..... 2 Other. Specify: ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG55.</b> Have you ever fallen after you turned sixty years old?</p> <p><b>wg55</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2→ WG58</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1→ WG58 Does not answer ..... -2→ WG58</p>
<p><b>WG56.</b> How many times have you fallen in the last year?</p> <p>IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERS "NEVER" CODE IT AS "O" AND GO TO WG58</p> <p><b>wg56</b></p>	<p>Times ..... _ _ </p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG56a.</b> How many times have you fallen in the last three months?</p> <p>IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERS "NEVER" CODE IT AS "O" AND GO TO WG58</p> <p><b>wg56a</b></p>	<p>Times ..... _ _ </p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG57.</b> Has any bone fractured in any of those falls in the last three months?</p> <p><b>wg57</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG58.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], have you fractured your hip?</p> <p><b>wg58</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2→ WG60</p> <p>Does not know..... -1→ WG60 Does not answer ..... -2→ WG60</p>
<p><b>WG59.</b> In the last year, have you fractured your hip?</p> <p><b>wg59</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG60.</b> In the last year have you fractured any other bone in your body?</p> <p><b>wg60</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IN PHASE 1 ANSWERED THAT SUFFERED FROM OSTEOPOROSIS [G62(W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG64

<p><b>WG62.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have osteoporosis?</p> <p><b>wg62</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2--&gt; WG65  Does not know..... -1--&gt; WG65 Does not answer ..... -2--&gt; WG65</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG63.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with osteoporosis?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg63e</b></p>	<p>Age ..... _ _  Year ..... _ _  Month ..... _ _ </p> <p><b>wg63_e</b> <b>wg63_a</b> <b>wg63_m</b></p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG64.</b> In the last year, have you taken any medication for osteoporosis?</p> <p><b>wg64</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 Does not apply, did not have the condition ..... 3  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG65.</b> In the last year, have you had any urine or bladder control problems?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT UNDERSTAND, BE MORE SPECIFIC.</p> <p><b>wg65</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 --&gt; WG67  Does not know..... -1 --&gt; WG67 Does not answer ..... -2 --&gt; WG67</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG66.</b> How many days has this happened to you in the last month?</p> <p><b>wg66</b></p>	<p>Number of days ..... _ _  (0 - 31)  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WG67.</b> During the last year, have you defecated on yourself?</p> <p><b>wg67</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO WG69pre

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DID NOT INDICATE HAVING ANY OF THE HEALTH CONDITIONS MENTIONED, GO TO WG69pre.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM [HYPERTENSION, DIABETES, SKIN CANCER, ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER, ASTHMA, HEART DISEASE, STROKE, ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM, OSTEOPOROSIS, URINE PROBLEMS, [WG4 or G4(W1), WG8 or G8(W1), WG22 or G22(W1), WG24 or G24(W1), WG30a or G30a(W1), WG31 or G31(W1), WG36 or G36(W1), WG40 or G40(W1), WG49 or G49(W1), WG62 or G62(W1), WG65 or G65(W1) = 1] ASK QUESTION WG68, OTHERWISE GO TO WG69pre.

<p><b>WG68.</b> According to the records from the first interview and the information you just gave me, you have mentioned that you suffer from [HYPERTENSION, DIABETES, SKIN CANCER, ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER, ASTHMA, HEART DISEASE, STROKE, ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM, OSTEOPOROSIS, URINE PROBLEMS].</p> <p>Do these conditions interfere a lot, a little, or not at all, with your daily activities?</p> <p><b>wg68</b></p>	<p>A lot ..... 1 A little ..... 2 Not at all ..... 3  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<b>WG69pre.</b> (Have you been bedridden or in a wheelchair in the last twelve months?)  INTERVIEWER: IF INTERVIEWEE IS NOT BEDRIDDEN CODE 2.  <b>wg69pre</b>	Yes ..... 1 --> WG60d No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WG60e.</b> Do you use a wheelchair?  <b>wg60e</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 --> WG60a  Does not know..... -1 --> WG60a Does not answer ..... -2 --> WG60a
---	---

<b>WG69pre2.</b> INTERVIEWER: READ THE QUESTION ONLY IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS IN A WHEELCHAIR. IF HE/SHE IS NOT IN WHEELCHAIR CODE 2.  Have you been in a wheelchair most of the time for the last twelve months?  <b>wg69pre2</b>	Yes ..... 1 --> WG60d No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WG60a.</b> Do you use a cane to help you walk?  <b>wg60a</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WG60b.</b> Do you use crutches?  <b>wg60b</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WG60c.</b> Do you use a walker to help you walk?  <b>wg60c</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WG60d.</b> Do you use a position bed?  <b>wg60d</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WG109.</b> Is there anyone in your family who suffers from diabetes? Please include any deceased members of the family as well.  INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY.  <b>wg109_1</b> <b>wg109_2</b> <b>wg109_3</b> <b>wg109_4</b> <b>wg109_5</b>	Nobody ..... 0 Father ..... 1 Mother ..... 2 Any sibling ..... 3 Any children..... 4 Other. Specify: _____, ..... 5  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO WG114CK.



>WG110ai<

I AM GOING TO READ YOU A SERIES OF SYMPTOMS AND I WANT YOU TO TELL ME IF YOU HAVE HAD THEM IN THE LAST YEAR.

<b>WG110a.</b> Excessive thirst  <b>wg110a</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

<b>WG110b.</b> Drinking many liquids  <b>wg110b</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

<b>WG110c.</b> Always being hungry  <b>wg110c</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

<b>WG110d.</b> Losing more than 10 pounds without trying to  <b>wg110d</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

<b>WG110e.</b> Frequent urination  <b>wg110e</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

<b>WG110f.</b> Blurred vision  <b>wg110f</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

<b>WG110g.</b> Easily fatigued  <b>wg110g</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

<b>WG110h.</b> Numbness in your hands and legs  <b>wg110h</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

<b>WG110i.</b> Frequent urinary, skin, or gum infections  <b>wg110i</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

>WG111pre<  
 NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT PAIN

<b>WG111.</b> Do you suffered from physical body pain?  <b>wg111</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2--> WG114ck  Does not know..... -1--> WG114ck Does not answer ..... -2--> WG114ck
---	--

<b>WG112.</b> In a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 is least painful, and 10 is most painful, what number would you assign to your pain?  INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE INTERVIEWEE THE SCALE IN THE CARD.  <b>wg112</b>	Pain 1 to 10 ..... _ _ _   Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WG113.</b> Does the pain interfere with or make your daily activities more difficult?  <b>wg113</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WG114ck.</b> INTERVIEWER: Is the interviewee blind?  <b>wg114ck</b>	Yes ..... 1--> WG123ck No..... 2
---	-------------------------------------

>WG114pre<  
 NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME DETAILS ABOUT YOUR EYES, EARS AND MOUTH.

<b>WG114.</b> Do you usually wear glasses, contact lenses or intraocular lenses?  <b>wg114</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WG115.</b> How is your vision [WITH/WITHOUT, see answer to WG114] glasses, contact lenses, or intraocular lenses? Would you say is excellent, very good, good, average, or bad?  <b>wg115</b>	Excellent..... 1--> WG117 Very good ..... 2--> WG117 Good ..... 3--> WG117 Average ..... 4 Bad ..... 5  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED THAT HE/SHE USES GLASSES, CONTACT LENSES OR INTRAOCULAR LENSES [WG114 = 1] GO TO QUESTION WG117

<b>WG116.</b> Why you do not use glasses, contact lenses that help you see better?  <b>wg116</b>	I haven't examined ..... 1 I don't have money to buy them ..... 2 They bother him/her or he/she don't like them ..... 3 The ones he/she has do not fit ..... 4 Other. Specify: ..... 5 Because of a health condition ..... 6 Does not apply, he/she only uses them to read or drive ..... 7  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE HAD BEEN DIAGNOSED WITH CATARACTS [G117(W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG118.

<p><b>WG117.</b> Has a doctor ever diagnosed you with cataracts or cloudiness in your eyes?</p> <p><b>wg117</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2→ WG120</p> <p>Does not know..... -1→ WG120 Does not answer ..... -2→ WG120</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE HAD BEEN OPERATED FOR CATARACTS [G118 (W1) =1] CODE 1 ON WG118 AND GO TO QUESTION WG120.

<p><b>WG118.</b> Have you ever been operated for cataracts?</p> <p><b>wg118</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1→ WG120 No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know..... -1→ WG120 Does not answer ..... -2→ WG120</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG119.</b> Why have you not been operated for cataracts?</p> <p><b>wg119</b></p>	<p>Does not have money for the operation ..... 1 Does not have health insurance ..... 2 Has insurance but cannot pay the deductible ..... 3 The doctor did not tell him/her to / they are not mature ..... 4 Does not have transportation ..... 5 Other. Specify: ..... 6 Has not gone to visit the doctor ..... 7 Operation is pending or has an appointment ..... 8 Does not want to or is afraid ..... 9 Because of health a condition ..... 10</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE HAD BEEN DIAGNOSED WITH GLAUCOMA [G120 (W1) =1] GO TO QUESTION WG121.

<p><b>WG120.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor diagnosed you with glaucoma?</p> <p><b>wg120</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2--&gt; WG123ck</p> <p>Does not know..... -1--&gt; WG123ck Does not answer ..... -2--&gt; WG123ck</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG121.</b> Are you receiving treatment for glaucoma?</p> <p><b>wg121</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1--&gt; WG123ck No..... 2 Does no apply, did not have the condition ..... 3--&gt; WG123ck</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG122.</b> Why are you not undergoing treatment for glaucoma?</p> <p><b>wg122</b></p>	<p>Does not have money for the treatment ..... 1 Does not have health insurance ..... 2 Has insurance but cannot pay the deductible ..... 3 The doctor did not tell him/her to ..... 4 Does not have transportation ..... 5 Other. Specify: ..... 6 Because of a health condition ..... 7 Has not gone to visit the doctor ..... 8</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG123ck.</b> INTERVIEWER: Is the interviewee deaf?</p> <p><b>wg123ck</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1--&gt; WG126 No..... 2</p>
--	--

<b>WG123.</b> Do you normally use earphones or hearing aids?  <b>wg123</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WG124.</b> ¿How is your hearing [WITH/WITHOUT – see answer to WG123] earphones or hearing aids?  <b>wg124</b>	Excellent ..... 1--> WG126 Very good ..... 2--> WG126 Good ..... 3--> WG126 Regular ..... 4 Bad ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE USES EARPHONES OR HEARING AIDS [WG123=1] GO TO QUESTION WG126

<b>WG125.</b> Why you do not use earphones or hearing aids?  <b>wg125</b>	They bother him/her and he/she does not like them ... 1 Does not have money to buy them ..... 2 Does not have a prescription ..... 3 Has not had the opportunity to see the doctor ..... 4 The ones he/she has do not fit ..... 5 Other. Specify: _____ 6 He/she thinks he/she does not need them ..... 7 The doctor has not recommended it ..... 8  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WG126.</b> Now I would like to ask you some questions about your mouth and teeth. Please tell me, are you missing any teeth or molars?  INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERS YES ASK HIM/HER ABOUT THE NUMBER OF TEETH OR MOLARS MISSING AND CODE ACCORDING TO THE ANSWER. (HALF=16 PIECES)  <b>wg126</b>	No ..... 0--> WG130 Yes , just a few (up to four) ..... 1 Yes , many (more than four, less than half) ..... 2 Yes , most of them (half or more) ..... 3 He/she is missing all of them ..... 4  Does not know ..... -1--> WG130 Does not answer ..... -2--> WG130
--	---

<b>WG127.</b> Do you have bridges, fake teeth or dentures?  <b>wg127</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 → WG129a  Does not know ..... -1 → WG130 Does not answer ..... -2 → WG130
---	--

<b>WG128.</b> Do you use the bridges, fake teeth, or dentures?  <b>wg128</b>	Yes ..... 1--> WG130 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1--> WG130 Does not answer ..... -2--> WG130
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO WG130

<b>WG129.</b> Why you do not use the bridges, fake teeth or dentures?  <b>wg129</b>	Because they bother him/her, he/she does not like them or cannot get used to them ..... 1 → WG130 Other. Specify: _____ 2 → WG130 They broke, do not fit, or got lost ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 → WG130 Does not answer ..... -2 → WG130
--	---

<b>WG129a.</b> Why you do not have bridges, fake teeth, or dentures?  <b>wg129a</b>	Does not have money ..... 1 Does not have health insurance ..... 2 Cannot pay the deductible ..... 3 Other. Specify: ..... 4 He/she thinks does not need them ..... 5 Does not like them or does not want to use them ..... 6 They bother him/her or he/she does not get used to them ..... 7 They are broke or got lost ..... 8 Because of a health condition ..... 9 He/she is afraid of the dentist or the procedures ..... 10  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WG130.</b> In the last year, have you had problems chewing your food?  <b>wg130</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

>WG130pr<  
 NOW I WANT TO MAKE YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR SLEEP

<b>WG130a.</b> In the last three months, would you say you sleep well most of the nights?  <b>wg130a</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WG130b.</b> Usually, how many times do you wake up during the night?  INTERVIEWER: CODE ZERO IF HE/SHE DOES NOT WAKE UP  <b>wg130b</b>	Number of times .....        Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WG131.</b> Sex of the interviewee	Men ..... 1--> WG143 Woman ..... 2
---	---------------------------------------

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO WG133

<b>WG132.</b> In the last 3 months, have you conducted a self-examination of your breasts to see if you have some kind of growth (nodule, lump, small mass)?  <b>wg132</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WG133.</b> In the last year, has any doctor or nurse examined your breasts to see if you have some kind of growth (nodule, lump, and small mass)?  <b>wg133</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WG134.</b> In the last two years have you had a mammogram done (x-ray of your breast)?  <b>wg134</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WG135.</b> In the last two years, have you had a Papanicolaou Test or a test to determine if you have cervical or uterine cancer?  <b>wg135</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF INTERVIEWEE ON PHASE 1 WAS OPERATED OF MATRIX OR OVARIES [G138 (W1)=1] GO TO QUESTION WG140

<p><b>WG138.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], have you had an operation to remove your uterus and ovaries or only the uterus?</p> <p><b>wg138</b></p>	<p>No..... 0--&gt; WG140                  Yes, uterus and ovaries..... 1                  Yes, only uterus..... 2                  Yes, only ovaries..... 3</p> <p>Does not know..... -1--&gt; WG140                  Does not answer ..... -2--&gt; WG140</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG139.</b> How old were you when you had this operation (hysterectomy)?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg139e</b></p>	<p>Age ..... _ _  <b>wg139_e</b>                  Year ..... _ _  <b>wg139_a</b>                  Month ..... _ _  <b>wg139_m</b></p> <p>Does not know..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO WG141

<p><b>WG140.</b> How old were you when you had your last menstruation?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg140e</b></p>	<p>Age ..... _ _  <b>wg140_e</b>                  Year ..... _ _  <b>wg140_a</b>                  Month ..... _ _  <b>wg140_m</b></p> <p>Does not know..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WG141.</b> Have you ever used hormones or estrogen (pills, patches or others)?</p> <p><b>wg141</b></p>	<p>Yes, she uses them ..... 1                  Yes, she have used them, but not currently..... 2                  She has never used ..... 3--&gt; WG148pre</p> <p>Does not know..... -1--&gt; WG148pre                  Does not answer ..... -2--&gt; WG148pre</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO WG148pre

<p><b>WG142.</b> How old were you when you started to take hormones or estrogen for menopause?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE</p> <p><b>wg142e</b></p>	<p>Age ..... _ _  <b>wg142_e</b>                  Year ..... _ _  <b>wg142_a</b>                  Month ..... _ _  <b>wg142_m</b></p> <p>Does not know..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WG148pre

<p><b>WG143.</b> In the last year, have you had a rectal exam or a blood test to examine your prostate?</p> <p><b>wg143</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1                  No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

>WG144pre<  
 NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS THAT MAY MAKE YOU FEEL A BIT UNCOMFORTABLE BECAUSE I WILL BE REFERRING TO SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS THAT CAN BE EXPERIENCED WHEN A PERSON GOES TO THE BATHROOM. MANY PEOPLE HAVE THESE SYMPTOMS AND THERE IS NOT REASON TO FEEL EMBARRASSED IF YOU HAVE THEM. I ASK YOU TO PLEASE ANSWER ME WITH SINCERITY.

<p><b>WG144.</b> Do you have to urinate frequently?</p> <p><b>wg144</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1                  No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO QUESTION WG147

<b>WG145.</b> Do you feel that even though you feel you have to go, the stream of urine is weak or small?  <b>wg145</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG146.</b> Do you feel stinging or burning when you urinate?  <b>wg146</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG147.</b> Do you have to urinate three times or more during the night?  <b>wg147</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

> WG148pre<  
 NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT OTHER SUBJECTS.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE HAD SOME PSYCHIATRIC OR NERVOUS PROBLEM [G148 (W1) =1] GO TO WG149

<b>WG148.</b> Since the last interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], did any doctor tell you that you have a psychiatric or nervous problem?  <b>wg148</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE SUFFERED FROM DEPRESSION [G149 (W1) =1] GO TO WG151

<b>WG149.</b> Since the last interview [FECHAM] of [FECHAA], has a doctor ever told you suffered from depression?  <b>wg149</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2--> WG155pre
	Does not know.....	-1--> WG155pre
	Does not answer .....	-2--> WG155pre

<b>WG150.</b> How old were you when you were first diagnosed with depression?  INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE  <b>wg150e</b>	Age .....	_____	<b>wg150_e</b> <b>wg150_a</b> <b>wg150_m</b>
	Year .....	_____	
	Month .....	_____	
	Does not know.....	-1	
	Does not answer .....	-2	

<b>WG151.</b> Are you undergoing any psychiatric or psychological treatment for depression?  <b>wg151</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does no apply, did not have the condition .....	3--> WG155pre
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG152.</b> In the last year, have you taken any prescribed medication to treat depression?  <b>wg152</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG153.</b> In the last year, have you taken any medication or natural remedy to treat depression?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg153</b>	

> WG155pre<

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR FOOD AND DRINK CONSUMPTION HABITS.

<b>WG155.</b> In the last 3 months, on average, how many days a week have you consumed alcoholic beverages (like for example beer, wine, rum or another drink that has alcohol)?	He/she did not consume any ..... 1--> WG161 Less than one day a week ..... 2 1 day a week ..... 3 2 to 3 times a week ..... 4 4 to 6 days a week ..... 5 Every day ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg155</b>	

<b>WG156.</b> In the last 3 months, on the days that you consumed alcoholic beverages, how many glasses of wine, rum or other cocktails did you consume on average each day?	Glasses of wine ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>wg156_1</b> Beers ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>wg156_2</b> Rum ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>wg156_3</b> Other cocktails ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>wg156_4</b>  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE OR PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE WG161

<b>WG157.</b> Have you ever thought you should reduce the amount of alcohol that you drink?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg157</b>	

<b>WG158.</b> Have you ever been bothered when someone criticizes your alcohol consumption?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg158</b>	

<b>WG159.</b> Have you ever felt bad or guilty for consuming alcohol?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg159</b>	

<b>WG160.</b> Have you ever had a cocktail or alcoholic drink in the morning or have you had a drink in order to calm your nerves or relieve a hangover?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wg160</b>	

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 HE/SHE HAD SMOKED ONE HUNDRED CIGARETTES OR MORE [G161 (W1) =1] GO TO QUESTION WG162

<b>WG161.</b> Have you smoked one hundred cigarettes or more in your life?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2--> WG168ai  Does not know ..... -1--> WG168ai Does not answer ..... -2--> WG168ai
INTERVIEWER: 100 CIGARETTES = 5 BOXES. <b>wg161</b>	



<b>WG162.</b> Do you currently smoke?  <b>wg162</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2--> WG164
	Does not know.....	-1--> WG164
	Does not answer .....	-2--> WG164

<b>WG163.</b> How many cigarettes, cigars or pipes do you smoke regularly each day?  INTERVIEWER: ONE PACK = 20 CIGARETTES.	Cigarettes ..... _ _	--> WG166	<b>wg163_1</b>
	Cigars ..... _ _	--> WG166	<b>wg163_2</b>
	Pipes ..... _ _	--> WG166	<b>wg163_3</b>

<b>WG164.</b> How many cigarettes, cigars, or pipes did you used to smoke regularly each day  INTERVIEWER: ONE PACK = 20 CIGARETTES	Cigarettes ..... _ _	<b>wg164_1</b>
	Cigars ..... _ _	<b>wg164_2</b>
	Pipes ..... _ _	<b>wg164_3</b>

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE CURRENTLY SMOKES (WG162=1) GO TO WG168ai.

<b>WG165.</b> How old were you when you stopped smoking or in what year did you stop smoking?  INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE  IF HE/SHE STOPPED SMOKING LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO REGISTER THE CURRENT AGE OF THE INTERVIEWEE.  <b>wg165e</b>	Age ..... _ _	<b>wg165_e</b>
	Year ..... _ _	<b>wg165_a</b>
	Month ..... _ _	<b>wg165_m</b>
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WG166.</b> How old were you when you started smoking?  INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE  <b>wg166e</b>	Age ..... _ _	<b>wg166_e</b>
	Year ..... _ _	<b>wg166_a</b>
	Month ..... _ _	<b>wg166_m</b>
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

>WG168ai<  
 NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE ACTIVITIES YOU REGULARLY DO.

<b>WG168a.</b> Do you practice any pastime or have a hobby that you practice at least once a week? I'll give you some examples: sewing or knitting, woodworking, crafts, raising fighting cocks, painting, reading books, doing crossword puzzles, going to the movies, surfing the internet, etc.  INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE INTERVIEWEE THE CARD WITH THE LIST OF ACTIVITIES TO ANSWER IF HE/SHE PRACTICES AT LEAST ONE ACTIVITY PER WEEK.  <b>wg168a</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know.....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS BEDRIDDEN GO TO WG168C.

<p><b>WG168b.</b> Do you exercise at least THREE times a week? I will give you some examples: walking, running, swimming, practicing other sports that require physical exertion, sweeping, mopping, cycling, going to the gym, etc.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE INTERVIEWEE THE CARD WITH THE LIST OF ACTIVITIES TO ANSWER IF HE/SHE PRACTICES AT LEAST ONE ACTIVITY THREE TIMES PER WEEK</p> <p><a href="#">wg168b</a></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WG168c.</b> Do you participate in any type of social activity at least ONCE a week? I will give you some examples: playing dominoes or cards with other persons from outside the home, going to clubs, associations, community centers, actively participate in some organization or group of people, going to the casino with other people, etc.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE INTERVIEWEE THE CARD WITH THE LIST OF ACTIVITIES TO ANSWER IF HE/SHE PRACTICES AT LEAST ONE SOCIAL ACTIVITY ONCE A WEEK</p> <p><a href="#">wg168c</a></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERED IN WAVE 1 THAT HE/SHE HAD ANY MISSING LIMB [G169EXT\_A(W1) > 0] GO TO WG169

> WG169pre<

SOME OLDER ADULTS SUFFER THE AMPUTATION OF EXTREMITIES BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS RELATED TO SOME DISEASES OR ACCIDENTS. NOW I WANT TO ASK YOU ABOUT THIS.

<p><b>WG169pre.</b> Are you missing a limb?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK IF IT IS OBVIOUS</p> <p><a href="#">wg169pre</a></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2--&gt; WG170</p> <p>Do not know .....-1--&gt; WG170 Does not answer .....-2--&gt; WG170</p>
---	---

<p><b>WG169.</b> Which limb are you missing?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK IF IT IS OBVIOUS AND MARK ALL THE OPTIONS THAT APPLY UP TO THREE.</p> <p><a href="#">wg169_1</a> <a href="#">wg169_2</a> <a href="#">wg169_3</a></p>	<p>Leg ..... 1 Both legs ..... 2 Foot ..... 3 Both feet ..... 4 Arm ..... 5 Both arms ..... 6 Hand ..... 7 Both hands ..... 8 Other. Specify: ..... 9 Any finger or part of a finger ..... 10</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS BEDRIDDEN WG69pre = 1 CODE 365 AND GO TO WG171a

<p><b>WG170.</b> In the last year, how many days were you in bed due to illness?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IS HE/SHE WAS NOT IN BED FOR ANY DAYS CODE ZERO.</p> <p><a href="#">wg170</a></p>	<p>Numbers of days ..... _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO WJint

<b>WG171a.</b> Could you tell me approximately how tall you are?	Feet ..... _  (4 - 7)	<b>wg171a_1</b>
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2	
	Inches..... _ _  (0 -11)	<b>wg171a_2</b>
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2	

<b>WG171b.</b> Could you tell me approximately how much you weigh?  <b>wg171b</b>	Weight in pounds..... _ _ _  (60 - 500)
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

NOW THINK OF THE LAST TWO WEEKS AND TELL ME IF, FOR THE MOST PART, DURING THE LAST TWO WEEKS...

<b>WG171.</b> You felt basically satisfied with your life  <b>wg171</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WG172.</b> You have stopped or lessened your involvement in activities or things you're interested in doing  <b>wg172</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WG173.</b> You have felt that your life is empty  <b>wg173</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WG174.</b> You have often felt bored  <b>wg174</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WG175.</b> You were in good spirits most of the time  <b>wg175</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WG176.</b> In the last two weeks, were you worried or afraid that something bad would happen to you  <b>wg176</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WG177.</b> Did you feel happy most of the time  <b>wg177</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2
	Does not know..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WG178.</b> Did you often feel abandoned</p> <p><b>wg178</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG179.</b> Did you prefer to stay at home instead of going out and doing things</p> <p><b>wg179</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG180.</b> Did you feel that you had more memory problems than other people of your age</p> <p><b>wg180</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG181.</b> Did you believe that it was wonderful to be alive</p> <p>WG181</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG182.</b> Did you feel useless or like you are not worth anything in your current situation</p> <p><b>wg182</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG183.</b> Did you feel full of energy</p> <p><b>wg183</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG184.</b> Did you feel hopeless in your current situation</p> <p><b>wg184</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WG185.</b> Did you believe that other people were in a better situation than you</p> <p><b>wg185</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WHint

**SECTION H: CHILDHOOD CONDITIONS**

VARIABLES REQUIRED FROM W1: H6d

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO SECTION J.

WHint

I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN WHICH YOU AND THE FAMILY YOU GREW UP WITH LIVED IN WHEN YOU WERE YOUNGER THAN 15 YEARS OLD.

<p><b>WH1.</b> In general, would you say that the economic conditions in the household in which you grew up were good, average or bad?</p> <p><b>wh1</b></p>	<p>Good ..... 1 Average ..... 2 Bad ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WH2a.</b> Did you suffer economic hardship that prevented you from eating regularly?</p> <p><b>wh2a</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WH2b.</b> Did you suffer economic hardship that prevented you from dress appropriately?</p> <p><b>wh2b</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WH2c.</b> Did you suffer economic hardship that prevented you from receiving the necessary medical attention?</p> <p><b>wh2c</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WH6.</b> Do you remember by chance if your father was unemployed for long periods of time?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY THAT LONG PERIODS OF TIME MEANS A PERIOD OF ONE MONTH OR MORE.</p> <p><b>wh6</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WH7 Does not apply. He never knew his father/not living at home ..... 3 ----&gt; WH7</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WH7 Do not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WH7</p>
---	--

<p><b>WH6b.</b> Would you say frequently, occasionally, never or when it was no longer harvest season?</p> <p><b>wh6b</b></p>	<p>Frequently ..... 1 Occasionally ..... 2 Never ..... 3 While there was no harvest ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE FOSTER MOTHER OF THE INTERVIEWEE IN WAVE 1 WAS A HOUSE WIFE [H6D(W1=0)] GO TO WH8.

<p><b>WH7.</b> Do you remember by chance if your mother was unemployed for long periods of time?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY THAT LONG PERIODS OF TIME MEANS A PERIOD OF ONE MONTH OR MORE.</p> <p><b>wh7</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WH8 Does not apply. He never knew his mother/not living at home ..... 3 ----&gt; WH8</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WH8 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WH8</p>
---	--

<p><b>WH7b.</b> Would you say frequently, occasionally, never or when it was no longer harvest season?</p> <p><b>wh7b</b></p>	<p>Frequently .....1 Occasionally .....2 Never.....3 While there was no harvest.....4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE EDUCATION LEVEL OF THE INTERVIEWEE IN WAVE 1 WAS NONE [C10R1(W1)=0] GO TO WH8a

<p><b>WH8.</b> When you were a child or adolescent, were there periods of time in which you and your siblings had to leave school and work in order to help your parents?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS REFERS TO THE PERIOD BEFORE THE INTERVIEWEE WAS 15 YEARS OLD.</p> <p><b>wh8</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WH8a.</b> Did your parents get divorced before you turned 15 years old?</p> <p><b>wh8a</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2 My parents never lived together.....3 Does not apply. Father/Mother died before his/her 15 years.....4</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WH14.</b> How would you describe your health as a child or adolescent? Would you say your health as a child or adolescent was excellent, very good, good, average, or bad?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS REFERS TO THE PERIOD BEFORE THE INTERVIEWEE WAS 15 YEARS OLD.</p> <p><b>wh14</b></p>	<p>Excellent.....1 Very good.....2 Good .....3 Average .....4 Bad .....5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WH15.</b> When you were a child or adolescent how many times were you unable to go to school for one month or more because you were ill? Would you say never, once, occasionally, or many times?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS REFERS TO THE PERIOD BEFORE THE INTERVIEWEE WAS 15 YEARS OLD.</p> <p><b>wh15</b></p>	<p>Never .....1 Once.....2 Occasionally .....3 Many times.....4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WH16.</b> When you were a child or adolescent, did you stop doing something that children of your age commonly do because of health problems? Would you say this happened frequently, occasionally or never?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ACTIVITIES LIKE BATHING IN THE RIVER BECAUSE HE/SHE HAD ASTHMA OR RUNNING BECAUSE HE SUFFERED FROM POLIO.</p> <p><b>wh16</b></p>	<p>Frequently .....1 Occasionally .....2 Never.....3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

WH17apre

I AM GOING TO NAME YOU SOME ILLNESSES AND I WANT YOU TO TELL ME IF YOU REMEMBER SUFFERING FROM ANY OF THESE WHEN YOU WERE A CHILD OR ADOLESCENT.

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH ONE OF THE ILLNESSES.

<p><b>WH17a.</b>          Could you tell me if you remember suffering from...?            Typhus fever    <b>wh17a</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WH17b.</b>          (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)            Hepatitis    <b>wh17b</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WH17c.</b>          (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)            Tuberculosis    <b>wh17c</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WH17d.</b>          (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)            Rheumatic Fever    <b>wh17d</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WH17e.</b>          (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)            Polio    <b>wh17e</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WH17f.</b>          (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)            Malaria    <b>wh17f</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WH17g.</b>          (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)            Dengue    <b>wh17g</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WH17h.</b>          (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)            Measles    <b>wh17h</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WH17i.</b>          (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)            Chickenpox            INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE IS CHICKENPOX AND NOT SMALLPOX    <b>wh17i</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....2            Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>

<b>WH17j.</b> (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)  Mumps  <b>wh17j</b>	Yes .....1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

<b>WH17k.</b> (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)  Smallpox  INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE IS SMALLPOX AND NOT CHICKENPOX.  <b>wh17k</b>	Yes .....1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WH17l.</b> (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)  Pneumonia  <b>wh17l</b>	Yes .....1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

<b>WH17m.</b> (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)  Asthma  <b>wh17m</b>	Yes .....1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WH17n</b> (During your childhood or adolescence do you remember suffering from ...)  Chronic Bronchitis  <b>wh17n</b>	Yes .....1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

<b>WH18.</b> How many children did your mother had?  <b>wh18</b>	Children his/her mother had .....  __ __   Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERS THAT HIS/HER MOTHER ONLY HAD ONE CHILDREN (WH18=1) CODE 1 ON WH19 AND WH20 AND THEN GO TO WH21

<b>WH19.</b> ¿How many of the children are still alive?  <b>wh19</b>	Alive children .....  __ __   Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	--

<b>WH20.</b> Among your siblings, including your biological siblings, stepbrothers, foster siblings, and adopted siblings what position did you occupy: eldest sibling, youngest sibling, between eldest and youngest.  <b>wh20</b>	Eldest sibling .....1 Youngest sibling .....2 Between the eldest and the youngest .....3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WH21.</b> In what year was your mother born?  <b>wh21</b>	Year his/her mother born .....  __ __ __ __  (1845 - 1930)  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--



<p><b>WH22.</b> The house where you lived most of the time before your 15 birthday, did have a toilet inside the house?</p> <p><b>wh22</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WH23.</b> During the first 15 years of your life, where did you sleep most of the time?</p> <p><b>wh23</b></p>	<p>On the ground ..... 1 In a hammock ..... 2 In a bed alone ..... 3 In a shared bed ..... 4 Other. Specify _____ ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WJint.

**SECTION J: MEDICATIONS**

I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT MEDICATIONS, REMEDIES AND OTHER THINGS THAT YOU ARE TAKING OR USING AT PRESENT.

<p><b>WJ1.</b>                  Could you tell me how many medications, <u>PRESCRIBED BY A DOCTOR</u>, have you been taking regularly in the last year?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE ZERO IF INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT TAKE ANY PRESCRIBED MEDICATION.</p> <p>wj1</p>	<p>Prescribed medications..... _ _ </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WJ2.</b>                  Could you tell me how many <u>DOCTOR – RECOMMENDED BUT NON-PRESCRIBED</u> medications have you been taking regularly in the last year?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE ZERO IF INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT TAKE ANY NON-PRESCRIBED MEDICATION.</p> <p>wj2</p>	<p>Recommended but non-prescribed medications ... _ _ </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WJ3.</b>                  Could you tell me how many non-prescribed medications <u>NOT RECOMMENDED BY A DOCTOR</u> have you been taking regularly in the last year?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE ZERO IF INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT TAKE ANY</p> <p>wj3</p>	<p>Non-prescribed non-recommended medications  _ _ </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

NOW I WILL MAKE YOU A SERIES OF QUESTIONS ABOUT MEDICATIONS AND NATURAL REMEDIES FOR SOME COMMON CONDITIONS. PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU TOOK OR NOT MEDICATIONS FOR THESE CONDITIONS DURING THE LAST YEAR.

<p><b>WJ6a.</b>                  Did you take any prescribed medications for nervousness?</p> <p>wj6a</p>	<p>Yes .....1                  No .....2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WJ6b.</b>                  Did you take any non-prescribed medications for nervousness?</p> <p>wj6b</p>	<p>Yes .....1                  No .....2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WJ6c.</b>                  Did you take any natural medications for nervousness?</p> <p>wj6c</p>	<p>Yes .....1                  No .....2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WJ6d.</b>                  Did you take any prescribed medications to sleep?</p> <p>wj6d</p>	<p>Yes .....1                  No .....2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WJ6e.</b>                  Did you take any non-prescribed medications to sleep?</p> <p>wj6e</p>	<p>Yes .....1                  No .....2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<b>WJ6f.</b> Did you take any natural medications to sleep? <b>wj6f</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6g.</b> Did you take any prescribed medications for constipation? <b>wj6g</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6h.</b> Did you take any non-prescribed medications for constipation? <b>wj6h</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6i.</b> Did you take any natural medications for constipation? <b>wj6i</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6j.</b> Did you take any prescribed medications for diarrhea? <b>wj6j</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6k.</b> Did you take any non-prescribed medications for diarrhea? <b>wj6k</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6l.</b> Did you take any natural medications for diarrhea? <b>wj6l</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6m.</b> Did you take any prescribed medications for pain? <b>wj6m</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6n.</b> Did you take any non-prescribed medications for pain? <b>wj6n</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>WJ6o.</b> Did you take any natural medications for pain? <b>wj6o</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WJ6p.</b> Did you take any prescribed medications for heartburn?	Yes .....1 No .....2
<b>wj6p</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WJ6q.</b> Did you take any non-prescribed medications for heartburn?	Yes .....1 No .....2
<b>wj6q</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WJ6r.</b> Did you take any natural medications for heartburn?	Yes .....1 No .....2
<b>wj6r</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WJ13.</b> Do you take any vitamins regularly?	Yes .....1 No .....2
<b>wj13</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WJ6s.</b> Do you take calcium supplements regularly?	Yes .....1 No .....2
<b>wj6s</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WJ6t.</b> Do you take magnesium supplements regularly?	Yes .....1 No .....2
<b>wj6t</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE AMOUNT YOU PAID OUT OF YOUR POCKET IN LAST MONTH IN PRESCRIBED MEDICATIONS, NON-PRESCRIBED MEDICATIONS, NATURAL MEDICATIONS AND HOME REMEDIES. REMEMBER THAT THE QUESTIONS ARE REFERRING TO THE LAST MONTH, AND THE MONEY YOU SPENT OUT OF POCKET.

<b>WJ7a.</b> How much did you spend out of pocket in medications and remedies last month?	Spent on medications ..... _ _ _ _ _  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
<b>wj7a</b>	

INTERVIEWER: IF INTERVIEWEE INDICATED THE AMOUNT SPENT ON MEDICATIONS [WJ7a => 0] GO TO WJ7pre

<b>WJ7a1.</b> Would you say it was more than \$70?	Yes .....1 No .....2 ----> WJ7a4
<b>wj7a1</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WJ7bpre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WJ7bpre

<b>WJ7a2.</b> Would you say it was more than \$100?	Yes .....1 No .....2 ----> WJ7bpre
<b>wj7a2</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WJ7bpre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WJ7bpre

<b>WJ7a3.</b> Would you say it was more than \$150?	Yes .....1 ----> WJ7bpre No .....2 ----> WJ7bpre
<b>wj7a3</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WJ7bpre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WJ7bpre

<b>WJ7a4.</b> Would you say it was more than \$40? <b>wj7a4</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WJ7bpre No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WJ7bpre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WJ7bpre
---	---

<b>WJ7a5.</b> Would you say it was more than \$10? <b>wj7a5</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE AMOUNT YOU PAID OUT OF YOUR POCKET IN THE LAST MONTH FOR DEVICES SUCH AS WHEELCHAIRS, CANES, WALKERS, DIAPERS, SYRINGES, GAUZE OR OTHERS.

<b>WJ7b.</b> How much do you spent out of your pocket on those devices and products in the last month? <b>wj7b</b>	Spent on devices and products .....            Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE INDICATED THE AMOUNT SPENT ON MEDICAL DEVICES [WJ7b => 0] GO TO WJ12.

<b>WJ7b1.</b> Would you say it was more than \$70? <b>wj7b1</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WJ7b4  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WJ12 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WJ12
---	---

<b>WJ7b2.</b> Would you say it was more than \$100? <b>wj7b2</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WJ12  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WJ12 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WJ12
--	--

<b>WJ7b3.</b> Would you say it was more than \$150? <b>wj7b3</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WJ12 No ..... 2 ----> WJ12  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WJ12 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WJ12
--	---

<b>WJ7b4.</b> Would you say it was more than \$40? <b>wj7b4</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WJ12 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WJ12 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WJ12
---	--

<b>WJ7b5.</b> Would you say it was more than \$10? <b>wj7b5</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WJ12.</b> During the last year, have you stopped taking or have you taken less of any medication that was prescribed because you could not afford it? <b>wj12</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not answer ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: GO TO SECTION K

**SECTION K: ACCESS AND UTILIZATION OF HEALTH SERVICES**

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO MAKE YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE AND YOUR UTILIZATION OF HEALTH SERVICES.

<p><b>WK1.</b> Do you have a health insurance plan?</p> <p><b>wk1</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2 ----&gt; WK1b</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 ----&gt; WK1a</p> <p>Does not answer.....-2 ----&gt; WK1a</p>
---	--

<p><b>wk1ins.</b> What type of health insurance plan do you have?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY UP TO FOUR.</p> <p><b>wk1ins_1</b> <b>wk1ins_2</b> <b>wk1ins_3</b> <b>wk1ins_4</b></p>	<p>Government plan or reform ..... 1</p> <p>Medicare</p> <p>Part A (hospitalization)..... 2</p> <p>Part B (ambulatory services)..... 3</p> <p>Part D (medications) ..... 13</p> <p>Private insurance</p> <p>Triple S..... 4</p> <p>Cruz Azul..... 5</p> <p>Humana..... 6</p> <p>Other: ..... 7</p> <p>From a particular organization</p> <p>Teachers ..... 8</p> <p>Police ..... 9</p> <p>Federal employees ..... 10</p> <p>Veterans..... 11</p> <p>Other ..... 12</p> <p>Does not know..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAS MEDICARE (PART A, B, OR D) GO TO WK1A.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE MEDICARE NUMBER WAS NOT REGISTERED IN WAVE 1 GO TO QUESTION WK1a.

<p><b>wk1a.</b> The Medicare number that appears in our records is [K1amed(W1)]. Could you confirm this Medicare number? It is important to have the right number to complete this investigation in the future. I remind you that this information is treated confidentially and I assure you that this will not cause you any inconvenience.</p>	<p>Medicare: .... _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _   _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know.....-1</p> <p>Does not answer.....-2</p>
---	--

“In our records do not appear your social security number [INTERVIEWEE/TARGET] Could you show me the social security card of [INTERVIEWEE/TARGET]. It is important to have the right number to complete this investigation in the future. Likewise, this information is required by the Medical Sciences Campus to issue the incentive payment for participation. I remind you that the information is treated confidentially and I assure you that this will not cause you any inconvenience.”

<p><b>wk1b.</b> The social security number of [INTERVIEWEE/TARGET] that appears in our records is [K1b(W1)] Could you confirm that social security number? It's important that you give me that number to complete this investigation in the future. I remind you that this information is treated confidentially and I assure you that this will not cause you any inconvenience.</p> <p>Likewise, this information is required by the Medical Sciences Campus to issue the incentive payment for participation.</p> <p>I remind you that the information is treated confidentially and I assure you that this will not cause you any inconvenience.</p> <p>Wk1b_cnf_n. Excuse me, but to make sure that I have registered the correct number I need to ask you to repeat the number.</p>	<p>Social security number: .....  _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know..... -1→ WK1c</p> <p>Does not answer.....-2→ WK1c</p> <p>Social security number: .....  _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ </p>
--	--

<b>WK1c.</b> How many nights in total were you hospitalized in the last three months?  <b>wk1c</b>	Nights ..... _ _ _  (1 - 92)
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer..... -2

<b>WK16.</b> How many nights in total were you hospitalized in the last twelve months?  <b>wk16</b>	Nights ..... _ _ _  (1 - 365)
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE WAS NOT HOSPITALIZED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS GO TO WK20.  
 INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE WAS HOSPITALIZED ONE NIGHT GO TO WK17.

<b>WK16a.</b> How many times in total were you hospitalized in the last twelve months?  <b>wk16a</b>	Times ..... _ _ _
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer..... -2

<b>WK17.</b> How much of the costs of hospitalization were covered by your health insurance? Did your health plan cover all of the costs, some of the costs, or none of the costs of hospitalization?  IF NECESSARY REMIND THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS.  <b>wk17</b>	All .....1 ----> WK20
	Some .....2
	None .....3
	Does not apply, does not have health insurance .....4
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer.....-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INSURANCE COVERED ALL OF THE HOSPITALIZATION EXPENSES GO TO WK20.

<b>WK18.</b> How much did you pay in total out of pocket for those hospitalizations in the last twelve months?  <b>wk18</b>	Total paid..... _ _ _ _ _
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD TO PAY OUT OF HIS/HER POCKET ANY EXPENSES FOR THE HOSPITALIZATION GO TO QUESTION WK20.

<b>WK18range.</b> IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES TO ANSWER, WE WILL ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT FROM A RANGE OF ANSWERS.  Do you think you paid ...  <b>wk18r</b>	Less than \$300 .....1
	\$300 or more, but less than \$399 .....2
	\$400 or more, but less than \$499 .....3
	\$500 or more, but less than \$999 .....4
	\$1000 or more .....5
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer..... -2

<b>WK20.</b> How many times have you gone to the emergency room in the last twelve months?  <b>wk20</b>	Times ..... _ _
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DID NOT GO TO THE EMERGENCY ROOM IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS GO TO QUESTION WK25.

<b>WK21.</b> How much of the costs of the emergency room visits were covered by your health plan? Did your health plan cover all of the costs, some of the costs, or none of the costs of the emergency room visits?  IF NECESSARY REMIND THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS.  <b>wk21</b>	All .....1 ----> WK25
	Some .....2
	None .....3
	Does not apply, does not have health insurance .....4
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer.....-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INSURANCE COVERED ALL THE EXPENSES OF THE EMERGENCY ROOM INDICATE ZERO IN WK22 AND GO TO WK25.

<p><b>WK22.</b> How much did you pay in total out of pocket for those emergency room visits in the last twelve months?</p> <p><b>wk22</b></p>	<p>Total paid..... _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD TO PAY OUT OF HIS/HER POCKET FOR ANY VISITS TO THE EMERGENCY ROOM GO TO WK25.

<p><b>WK22range.</b> IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES TO ANSWER, WE WILL ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT FROM A RANGE OF ANSWERS.</p> <p>Do you think you paid...</p> <p><b>wk22r</b></p>	<p>Less than \$20 .....1</p> <p>\$20 or more, but less than \$59 .....2</p> <p>\$60 or more, but less than \$99 .....3</p> <p>\$100 or more, but less than \$299 .....4</p> <p>\$300 or more .....5</p> <p>Does not know..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WK25.</b> How many times have you gone to the doctor's office in the last twelve months?</p> <p><b>wk25</b></p>	<p>Times ..... _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAS NOT VISITED A DOCTOR IN THE LAST YEAR GO TO WK30pre.

<p><b>WK26.</b> How much of the costs of your visits to the doctor's office were covered by your health plan? Did your health plan cover all of the costs, some of the costs, or none of the costs of the visits to the doctor's office?</p> <p>IF NECESSARY REMIND THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS.</p> <p><b>wk26</b></p>	<p>All .....1 ----&gt; WK30pre</p> <p>Some .....2</p> <p>None .....3</p> <p>Does not apply, does not have health insurance .....4</p> <p>Does not know..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INSURANCE COVERED ALL THE EXPENSES FOR THE MEDICAL CONSULTATIONS, INDICATE ZERO IN WK27 AND GO TO WK30pre.

<p><b>WK27.</b> How much did you pay in total out of your pocket for these doctor's visits in the last twelve months?</p> <p><b>wk27</b></p>	<p>Total paid..... _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD TO PAY OUT OF HIS/HER POCKET BY CONCEPT OF MEDICAL CONSULTATION GO TO WK30pre.

<p><b>WK27range.</b> IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES TO ANSWER, WE WILL ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT FROM A RANGE OF ANSWERS.</p> <p>Do you think you paid...</p> <p><b>wk27r</b></p>	<p>Less than \$20 .....1</p> <p>\$20 or more, but less than \$59 .....2</p> <p>\$60 or more, but less than \$99 .....3</p> <p>\$100 or more, but less than \$299 .....4</p> <p>\$300 or more .....5</p> <p>Does not know..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	---

WK30pre

IN ADDITION TO DOCTORS, THERE ARE OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS LIKE THERAPISTS, DIETITIANS OR NUTRITIONISTS, PODIATRISTS, OPTOMETRISTS, AUDIOLOGISTS, AND CHIROPRACTORS. NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR VISITS TO THESE HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.

<p><b>WK30.</b> How many times have you visited the office of one of these professionals in the last twelve months?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS ALSO INCLUDES THE VISITS OF THESE PROFESSIONALS TO THE INTERVIEWEE.</p> <p><b>wk30</b></p>	<p>Times ..... _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	---



INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAS NOT VISITED ANY OF THE HEALTH PROFESSIONALS MENTIONED ABOVE GO TO WK37.

<p><b>WK31.</b> How much of the costs of the visits to these professionals were covered by your health plan? Did your health plan cover all of the costs, some of the costs, or none of the costs of visits to these health professionals?</p> <p>IF NECESSARY REMIND THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS.</p> <p><b>wk31</b></p>	<p>All ..... 1 ----&gt; WK37 Some ..... 2 None ..... 3 Does not apply, does not have health insurance ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF HEALTH PLAN COVERED ALL THE EXPENSES BY CONCEPT OF THE VISITS TO THE HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, WRITE ZERO IN WK32 AND GO TO WK30pre.

<p><b>WK32.</b> How much did you pay in total out of your pocket for the visits to any of these health professionals in the last twelve months?</p> <p><b>wk32</b></p>	<p>Total paid.....          </p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD TO PAY FROM HIS/HER OWN POCKET BY CONCEPT OF THE CONSULTATIONS TO THESE PROFESSIONALS GO TO WK37.

<p><b>WK32range.</b> IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES TO ANSWER, WE WILL ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT FROM A RANGE OF ANSWERS.</p> <p>Do you think you paid...</p> <p><b>wk32r</b></p>	<p>Less than \$20 ..... 1 \$20 or more, but less than \$59 ..... 2 \$60 or more, but less than \$99 ..... 3 \$100 or more, but less than \$299 ..... 4 \$300 or more ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WK37.</b> How many outpatient surgeries have you undergone in the past twelve months?</p> <p><b>wk37</b></p>	<p>Surgeries .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAS NOT UNDERGONE ANY OUTPATIENT SURGERY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS GO TO WK43.

<p><b>WK38.</b> How much of the costs of the outpatient surgeries were covered by your health plan? Did your health plan cover all of the costs, some of the costs, or none of costs of the outpatient surgeries?</p> <p>IF NECESSARY REMIND THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS.</p> <p><b>wk38</b></p>	<p>All ..... 1 ----&gt; WK43 Some ..... 2 None ..... 3 Does not apply, does not have health insurance ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE HEALTH PLAN COVERED ALL THE EXPENSES FOR THE SURGERIES, WRITE ZERO IN WK39 AND GO TO WK43.

<p><b>WK39.</b> How much did you pay in total out of your own pocket for these emergency surgeries in the last twelve months?</p> <p><b>wk39</b></p>	<p>Total paid.....          </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD TO PAY OUT OF HIS/HER POCKET FOR THE OUTPATIENT SURGERIES GO TO WK43.

<p><b>WK39range.</b> IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES TO ANSWER, WE WILL ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT FROM A RANGE OF ANSWERS.</p> <p>Do you think you paid...</p> <p><b>wk39r</b></p>	<p>Less de \$50 ..... 1 \$50 or more, but less than \$99 ..... 2 \$100 or more, but less than \$299 ..... 3 \$300 or more, but less than \$499 ..... 4 \$500 or more, but less than \$699 ..... 5 \$700 or more ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	---

<b>WK43.</b> How many times have you gone to the dentist in the last twelve months?  <b>wk43</b>	Times ..... _ _ _ _   Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAS NOT VISITED THE DENTIST IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS GO TO WK48.

<b>WK44.</b> How much of the costs of the dentist visits were covered by your health plan? Did your health plan cover all of the costs, some of the costs or none of the costs?  IF NECESSARY REMIND THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS.  <b>wk44</b>	All ..... 1 ----> WK48 Some ..... 2 None ..... 3 Does not apply, does not have health insurance ..... 4  Does not know..... -1 Does not answer.....-2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE HEALTH PLAN COVERED ALL THE EXPENSES FOR THE VISITS TO THE DENTIST WRITE ZERO IN WK45AND GO TO WK48.

<b>WK45.</b> How much did you pay in total out of your own pocket for these dentist visits in the last twelve months?  <b>wk45</b>	Total paid..... _ _ _ _ _ _ _   Does not know..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD TO PAY OUT OF HIS/HER POCKET FOR THE VISITS TO THE DENTIST GO TO WK48

<b>WK45range.</b> IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES TO ANSWER, WE WILL ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT FROM A RANGE OF ANSWERS.  Do you think you paid...  <b>wk45r</b>	Less than \$20 ..... 1 \$20 or more, but less than \$59 ..... 2 \$60 or more, but less than \$99 ..... 3 \$100 or more, but less than \$299 ..... 4 \$300 or more ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
--	--

<b>WK48.</b> In the last twelve months, were you ever told you should get an x-ray or have laboratory tests done, not including tests for a hospitalization?  <b>wk48</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WK53  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WK53 Does not answer..... -2 ----> WK53
--	---

<b>WK49.</b> Did you have those tests done?  <b>k49</b>	Yes , all of them ..... 1 ----> WK51 Only some of them ..... 2 Did not get them done ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WK51 Does not answer..... -2 ----> WK51
--	---

<b>WK50.</b> Why did you not have all of those laboratory tests done?  INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THE RESPONSES GIVEN BY THE INTERVIEWEE UP TO THREE.  <b>wk50_1</b> <b>wk50_2</b> <b>wk50_3</b>	Lack of transportation ..... 1 They're too time consuming ..... 2 Could not pay for them ..... 3 Did not consider it a serious problem ..... 4 Health plan did not cover it ..... 5 Appointment was scheduled for later (still waiting to have them done) ..... 6 Other: ..... 7 Fear ..... 8 Does not want, does not like or negligent..... 9  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD NOT THE X-RAY EXAMS OR LABORATORIES DONE GO TO WK53.

<p><b>WK51.</b> How much of the costs of those laboratory tests were covered by your health plan? Did your health plan cover all of the costs, some of the costs, or none of the costs of those laboratory tests?</p> <p>IF NECESSARY REMIND THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS.</p> <p><b>wk51</b></p>	<p>All .....1 ----&gt; WK53 Some .....2 None .....3 Does not apply, does not have health insurance .....4</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DID NOT PAY FOR THE EXAMS OR LABORATORIES WRITE ZERO IN WK52 AND GO TO WK53.

<p><b>WK52.</b> How much did you pay in total out of your own pocket for those tests that you had done in the last twelve months?</p> <p><b>wk52</b></p>	<p>Total paid..... _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DID NOT PAY OUT OF HIS/HER POCKET FOR THE EXAMS OR LABORATORIES GO TO WK53

<p><b>WK52range.</b> IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES TO ANSWER, WE WILL ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT FROM A RANGE OF ANSWERS.</p> <p>Do you think you paid...</p> <p><b>wk52r</b></p>	<p>Less than \$20 .....1 \$20 or more, but less than \$59 .....2 \$60 or more, but less than \$99 .....3 \$100 or more, but less than \$199 .....4 \$200 or more .....5</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WK53.</b> In the last year, have you received the influenza vaccine?</p> <p><b>wk53</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WK54.</b> In the last year, have you received the tetanus vaccine?</p> <p><b>wk54</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WK55.</b> In the last year, have you received the pneumonia vaccine?</p> <p><b>wk55</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WK56.</b> In the last year, have you had the tuberculosis test?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TUBERCULIN IS THE TUBERCULOSIS TEST.</p> <p><b>wk56</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WK57.</b> Have you had your blood pressure taken in the last year?</p> <p><b>wk57</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WK58.</b> Have you had your blood sugar level measured in the last year?</p> <p><b>wk58</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p> <p>Does not know.....-1 Does not answer.....-2</p>
---	--

<b>WK59.</b> In the last year, have you had your cholesterol level tested?  <b>wk59</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WK60.</b> In the last twelve months, did you need medical attention that you could not get?  <b>wk60</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2 ----> SECTION L  Does not know .....-1 ----> SECTION L Does not answer .....-2 ----> SECTION L
--	---

<b>WK61.</b> Why were you unable to get the medical attention that you needed?  MARK ALL THE OPTIONS MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY.  <b>wk61_1</b> <b>wk61_2</b> <b>wk61_3</b>	Lack of transportation .....1 It was too time consuming .....2 Could not pay for them .....3 Did not consider it a serious problem .....4 Health plan would not cover them .....6 Appointment was scheduled for later .....7 Other: _____ .....8 Did not have doctor's referral .....9 Had no authorization from the health plan .....10  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO SECTION L

**SECTION L: CHILDREN, SIBLINGS AND PARENTS DATA**

WLPRE

NOW, I WOULD LIKE TO TALK A LITTLE MORE IN DETAIL ABOUT YOUR CHILDREN, WHETHER ALIVE OR DEAD, INCLUDING YOUR ADOPTED CHILDREN AND THE CHILDREN YOU RAISED WHO WERE NOT YOUR BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTED CHILDREN.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DID NOT HAVE ANY CHILDREN IN WAVE 1 [L1num(W1)=0] OR THE INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE ASK WL1inita, OTHERWISE ASK WL1initb

<p><b>WL1inita.</b> Our records indicate that you did not have any children. Do you have any children not registered in the first interview in [FECHAM] of [FECHAA]?</p>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2 ----> WL20a2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

GO TO WLnum2

<p><b>WL1initb.</b> Our records indicate that you had [D11(W1)+D13(W1)+D14(W1)] children.  Did you have any other children that I did not mention?  INTERVIEWER: IF HE/SHE MENTIONS ANY OTHER CHILDREN NOT INCLUDED IN THE ROSTER, ADD HIM/HER.  <a href="#">w1_new</a></p>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

CHILDREN GENERAL DATA

	WL1	WL2	WL3	WL4
<b>POSITION</b>	INTERVIEWER: IF WL1inita =1 ASK: WL1. Please tell me the names of your children.  WRITE DOWN THE NAME OF ALL CHILDREN.  OTHERWISE ASK:  WL1HHR. Does [Name] live in this house with you?  Yes .....1 No.....2  IF L4(W1)=2 GO TO WL1numv	INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION IF THE SON/DAUGHTER WAS ALREADY IN W1   What is the relationship of [Name] with you?  Biological child .....5 Adopted child .....6 Raised child .....7 Stepchild .....8  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2	INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION IF THE SON/DAUGHTER WAS ALREADY IN W1   INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THE SEX OF THE SON/DAUGHTER  [Name] is a men or a woman?  Men .....1 Woman.....2	INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION IF THE SON/DAUGHTER WAS DEAD IN W1   Is [Name] alive?  Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2  IF YOU CODED -1 or -2 GO TO WL6
<b>WPOS</b>	NAME	RELATIONSHIP	GENDER	ALIVE
<b>WPOS 21</b>	whhr21	N/A wpar_r21	N/A wsex_r21	[ ] w14r21
<b>WPOS 22</b>	whhr22	N/A wpar_r22	N/A wsex_r22	[ ] w14r22
<b>WPOS 23</b>	whhr23	N/A wpar_r23	N/A wsex_r23	[ ] w14r23
<b>WPOS 24</b>	whhr24	N/A wpar_r24	N/A wsex_r24	[ ] w14r24
<b>WPOS 25</b>	whhr25	N/A wpar_r25	N/A wsex_r25	[ ] w14r25
<b>WPOS 26</b>	whhr26	N/A wpar_r26	N/A wsex_r26	[ ] w14r26
<b>WPOS 27</b>	whhr27	N/A wpar_r27	N/A wsex_r27	[ ] w14r27
<b>WPOS 28</b>	whhr28	N/A wpar_r28	N/A wsex_r28	[ ] w14r28
<b>WPOS 29</b>	whhr29	N/A wpar_r29	N/A wsex_r29	[ ] w14r29
<b>WPOS 30</b>	whhr30	N/A wpar_r30	N/A wsex_r30	[ ] w14r30
...	whhr31 to...	[ ] wpar_r31 to...	[ ] wsex_r31 to...	[ ] w14r31 to...
<b>WPOS 60</b>	whhr60	[ ] wpar_r60	[ ] wsex_r60	[ ] w14r60

\* The children roster occupies positions number 21 (WPOS21) to 60 (WPOS60).

CHILDREN GENERAL DATA

	WL5	WL6	WL7
<b>POSITION</b>	<p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION IF THE SON/DAUGHTER WAS ALREADY IN W1 AND WAS DEAD OR HE/SHE WAS IN W1 AND IS CURRENTLY ALIVE.</p> <p>A. (wed1_r#) How old is [Name] / (wed2_r#) at what age did [Name] die?</p> <p>Younger than a year.....0</p> <p>Does not know.....-1</p> <p>Does not answer.....-2</p> <p>IF YOU CODED -1 OR -2 GO TO WL6. IF YOU CODED 2 IN WL4 GO TO WL9. IF THE SON/DAUGHTER IS DEAD GO TO THE NEXT SON/DAUGHTER (IF HE/SHE IS THE LAST ONE GO TO THE SIBLINGS ROSTER)</p>	<p>Where does [Name] live?</p> <p>LET THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWER SPONTANEOUSLY AND IF YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO CODE READ THE OPTIONS THAT APPLY.</p> <p>Here in this house with you ..... 1</p> <p>In another house but in this neighborhood..... 2</p> <p>In another neighborhood but in this town..... 3</p> <p>In another town in Puerto Rico ..... 4</p> <p>In the United States ..... 5</p> <p>In another country ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF CODED 1 GO TO WL9</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION IF THE SON/DAUGHTER WAS ALREADY IN W1</p> <p>ASK ONLY IF AGE &gt; 3</p> <p>What was the last grade in school completed by [NAME]?</p> <p>Did not go to school or did not complete any grade ..... 00</p> <p>Grade completed (01-12) .....  __ </p> <p>Another degree that requires high school..... 13</p> <p>Bachelor's Degree not Completed..... 14</p> <p>Bachelor's Degree completed..... 15</p> <p>Graduate School..... 16</p> <p>Other..... 17</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
	<b>WPOS</b>	<b>AGE</b>	<b>RESIDENCE</b>
WPOS 21	N/A wed1_r21/ wed2_r21	__  wdon_r21	N/A wesc_r21
WPOS 22	N/A wed1_r22/ wed2_r22	__  wdon_r22	N/A wesc_r22
WPOS 23	N/A wed1_r23/ wed2_r23	__  wdon_r23	N/A wesc_r23
WPOS 24	N/A wed1_r24/ wed2_r24	__  wdon_r24	N/A wesc_r24
WPOS 25	N/A wed1_r25/ wed2_r25	__  wdon_r25	N/A wesc_r25
WPOS 26	N/A wed1_r26/ wed2_r26	__  wdon_r26	N/A wesc_r26
WPOS 27	N/A wed1_r27/ wed2_r27	__  wdon_r27	N/A wesc_r27
WPOS 28	N/A wed1_r28/ wed2_r28	__  wdon_r28	N/A wesc_r28
WPOS 29	N/A wed1_r29/ wed2_r29	__  wdon_r29	N/A wesc_r29
WPOS 30	N/A wed1_r30/ wed2_r30	__  wdon_r21	N/A wesc_r21
...	__   __   __   __  wed1_r31/ wed2_r31 to...	__   __   __   __  wdon_r31 to...	__   __   __   __  wesc_r31 to...
WPOS 60	__   __   __   __  wed1_r60/ wed2_r60	__   __   __   __  wdon_r60	__   __   __   __  wesc_r60

\* The children roster occupies positions number 21 (WPOS21) to 60 (WPOS60). Positions 21 to 40 are for children existing in W1. Positions 41 to 60 are for new children.

	WL8	WL9	WL10	WL11	WDD
<b>POSITION</b>	<p>ASK ONLY IF AGE =&gt; 15</p> <p>What is the marital status of [NAME]?</p> <p>IF THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWERS MARRIED, ASK WHETHER MARRIED WITH OR WITHOUT PAPERS</p> <p>Is married with papers.....1  Cohabitates without having married.....2  Is widowed .....3  Is divorced .....4  Is separated .....5  Has never been married.....6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>	<p>ASK ONLY IF AGE =&gt; 15</p> <p>How many alive children has/had [NAME]?</p> <p>WRITE DOWN THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN. IF HE/SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY, CODE 00.</p> <p>Number of children ..... _ _ </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer..... -2</p>	<p>IF WL6=5 CODE 1 AND GO TO WL11</p> <p>Does [NAME] currently live, lived, or has he/she never lived in the United States?</p> <p>Yes, he/she lives..... 1  Lived, but no longer lives ..... 2  Has never lived ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF WL10=3 GO TO THE NEXT SON/DAUGHTER, IF HE/SHE IS THE LAST ONE GO TO WL1numv</p>	<p>Did you help [NAME] financially as he/she established him/herself in the United States?</p> <p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>	<b>DUPLICATED RECORD</b>
	<b>POS</b>	<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN</b>	<b>LIVES OR LIVED IN THE US</b>	
WPOS 21	<u>        </u> wmar_r21	<u>        </u> wl9r21	<u>        </u> wl10r21	<u>        </u> wl11r21	21
WPOS 22	<u>        </u> wmar_r22	<u>        </u> wl9r22	<u>        </u> wl10r22	<u>        </u> wl11r22	22
WPOS 23	<u>        </u> wmar_r23	<u>        </u> wl9r23	<u>        </u> wl10r23	<u>        </u> wl11r23	23
WPOS 24	<u>        </u> wmar_r24	<u>        </u> wl9r24	<u>        </u> wl10r24	<u>        </u> wl11r24	24
WPOS 25	<u>        </u> wmar_r25	<u>        </u> wl9r25	<u>        </u> wl10r25	<u>        </u> wl11r25	25
WPOS 26	<u>        </u> wmar_r26	<u>        </u> wl9r26	<u>        </u> wl10r26	<u>        </u> wl11r26	26
WPOS 27	<u>        </u> wmar_r27	<u>        </u> wl9r27	<u>        </u> wl10r27	<u>        </u> wl11r27	27
WPOS 28	<u>        </u> wmar_r28	<u>        </u> wl9r28	<u>        </u> wl10r28	<u>        </u> wl11r28	28
WPOS 29	<u>        </u> wmar_r29	<u>        </u> wl9r29	<u>        </u> wl10r29	<u>        </u> wl11r29	29
WPOS 30	<u>        </u> wmar_r30	<u>        </u> wl9r30	<u>        </u> wl10r30	<u>        </u> wl11r30	30
...	<u>        </u> wmar_r31 to...	<u>        </u> wl9r31 to...	<u>        </u> wl10r31 to...	<u>        </u> wl11r31 to...	...
WPOS 60	<u>        </u> wmar_r60	<u>        </u> wl9r60	<u>        </u> wl10r60	<u>        </u> wl11r60	60

\* The children roster occupies positions number 21 (WPOS21) to 60 (WPOS60). Variables WDD (WDD21 to WDD60) indicate the duplicated roster position, if exists.



<p><b>WL1numv.</b> Then, you have [NUMBER ] children alive?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE NUMBER IS NOT CORRECT CHECK THE LIST OF THE CHILDREN ALIVE WITH THE INTERVIEWEE AND CORRECT IT.</p> <p><b>wl1num</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2 ----&gt; WL1</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WL10numt.</b> INTERVIEWER: CALCULATE AND WRITE DOWN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN DEAD OR ALIVE OF THE INTERVIEWEE.</p> <p><b>wl1numt</b></p>	<p>Total number of children ..... _ _ </p>
--	--

>WL12pre<

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO TALK A LITTLE BIT ABOUT YOUR SIBLINGS, INCLUDING NON-BIOLOGICAL SIBLINGS AND STEPSIBLINGS YOU WERE RAISED WITH.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DID NOT HAVE ANY SIBLINGS IN WAVE 1 [L20a(W1)=0] OR THE INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE ASK WL20a, OTHERWISE ASK WL20a2

<p><b>WL20a.</b> How many siblings did you have in total?</p> <p><b>wl20a</b></p>	<p>Total number of siblings ..... _ _ </p>
---	--

IF WL20a=0 GO TO WL21PRE, OTHERWISE GO TO WL20a2

IF WL20a>0 REPLACE QUESTION WL20a2 WITH THE FOLLOWING: How many of your siblings are still alive?

SIBLINGS GENERAL DATA

<p><b>WL20a2</b> Our records indicate that you had [L20a (W1)] siblings, how many of them are still alive?</p> <p><b>wl20a2</b></p>	<p>Alive siblings .....  __ __ </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -2</p>	<p>IF WL20A2=0 GO TO WL21pre</p>
---	---	----------------------------------

	WL12	WL13	WL14	WL16	WL17	WL20
<b>POSITION</b>	<p>Could you tell me the names of the siblings with whom you have the most contact at this moment?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THE SIBLINGS MENTIONED MUST BE ALIVE, IF THEY APPEAR ON THE LIST WRITE DOWN THE RECORD NUMBER, IF NOT ADD THEM BEGINNIG WITH RECORD 64.</p> <p>IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT HAVE A RELATIONSHIP WITH ANY SIBLING GO TO WL21PRE.</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION IF THE SIBLING WAS IN W1</p> <p>What is the relationship of [NAME] with you?</p> <p>READ EACH OPTION UNTIL OBTAINING AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.</p> <p>Full-sibling- same mother and father ..... 13                      Half sibling-same father ..... 14                      Half sibling- same mother ..... 15                      Step sibling ..... 16                      Not blood related sibling ..... 17</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                      Does not answer ..... -2</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION IF THE SIBLING WAS IN W1</p> <p>Is [NAME] a men or a woman?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF YOU ARE UNSURE ABOUT THE SEX.</p> <p>Men ..... 1                      Woman ..... 2</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION IF THE SIBLING WAS IN W1</p> <p>How old is [NAME]?</p> <p>AGE IN YEARS</p> <p>Younger than a year ..... 000</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                      Does not answer ..... -2</p>	<p>Where does [NAME] live?</p> <p>LET THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWER SPONTANEOUSLY AND IF YOU HAVE ANY DOUBT TO CODE READ THE OPTIONS THAT APPLY.</p> <p>Here in this house with you ..... 1                      In other house but in the same neighborhood ..... 2                      In other neighborhood but in this town ..... 3                      In other town in Puerto Rico .... 4                      In the United States ..... 5                      In other country ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                      Does not answer ..... -2</p>	<p>ASK ONLY IF AGE =&gt; 15</p> <p>What is the marital status of [NAME]?</p> <p>IF ANSWERS MARRIED, ASK IF IT IS WITH PAPERS OR WITHOUT PAPERS.</p> <p>Married with papers ..... 1                      Cohabitates without having married ..... 2                      Is widowed ..... 3                      Is divorced ..... 4                      Is separated ..... 5                      Never been married ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                      Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<b>WPOS</b>	NAME	RELATIONSHIP	GENDER	AGE	RESIDENCE	MARITAL STATUS
<b>WPOS 61</b>	N/A whhr61	N/A wpar_r61	N/A wsex_61	N/A weda_r61	__ __  wdon_r61	__ __  wmar_r61
<b>WPOS 62</b>	N/A whhr62	N/A wpar_r62	N/A wsex_62	N/A weda_r62	__ __  wdon_r62	__ __  wmar_r62
<b>WPOS 63</b>	N/A whhr63	N/A wpar_r63	N/A wsex_63	N/A weda_r63	__ __  wdon_r63	__ __  wmar_r63
<b>WPOS 64</b>	whhr64	__ __  wpar_r64	__ __  wsex_64	__ __ __ __  weda_r64	__ __  wdon_r64	__ __  wmar_r64
...	whhr65 to...	__ __  wpar_r65 to...	__ __  wsex_65 to...	__ __ __ __  weda_r65 to...	__ __  wdon_r65 to...	__ __  wmar_r65 to...
<b>WPOS 70</b>	whhr70	__ __  wpar_r70	__ __  wsex_70	__ __ __ __  weda_r70	__ __  wdon_r70	__ __  wmar_r70

\* The siblings roster occupies positions number 61 (POS61) to 70 (POS70). Variables WDD (WDD61 a WDD70) indicate the duplicated roster position, if exists.

	WL20b	WL20c	WDD
POSITION	What was the last grade in school that [NAME] completed?	INTERVIEWER: THIS QUESTION IS ONLY FOR SIBLINGS WHO WERE IN W1 AND NOT IN W2.	DUPLICATED RECORD
	Did not go to school or did not complete any grade in school..... 00 Grade completed (01-12) .....  __ __  Another degree that requires high school ..... 13 Bachelor's Degree not completed ..... 14 Bachelor's Degree completed ..... 15 Graduate School ..... 16 Other ..... 17  Does not know.....-1 Does not answer .....-2	When you were interviewed for the first time you mentioned that you had a relationship with [NAME]. Could you tell me the reason why he/she does not have a close relationship with you anymore?  He/she died .....1 He/she moved .....2 Other. Specify .....3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2	
POS	EDUCATION	REASON	WDD
WPOS 61	wesc_r61	wl20cr61	61
WPOS 62	wesc_r62	wl20cr62	62
WPOS 63	wesc_r63	wl20cr63	63
...	wesc_r64 to...		...
WPOS 66	wesc_r66		66

\* The siblings roster occupies positions number 61 (POS61) to 70 (POS70). Variables DD (DD61 a DD70) indicate the duplicated roster position, if exists.

PARENTS GENERAL DATA

INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF THE INTERVIEWEE REPORTED THAT HIS/HER PARENTS WERE ALIVE IN WAVE 1 (L21PRE(W1)=1), OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION I.

>WL21PRE<

NOW I WILL ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR BIOLOGICAL PARENTS, NOT BLOOD RELATED PARENTS, OR ADOPTED PARENTS, ETC. THAT YOU MENTIONED IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW.

	WL21	WL25	WL25b	WL25c	DD
<b>POSITION</b>	INTERVIEWER: ASK FOR EACH PARENT IN WAVE 1.  Is [NAME] alive? Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2  IF ANSWERED 2, -1 OR -2 GO TO THE NEXT PARENT OR IF IS THE LAST ONE GO TO SECTION I	Where does [NAME] live?  LET THE INTERVIEWEE ANSWER SPONTANEOUSLY AND IF YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO CODE READ THE OPTIONS THAT APPLY.  Here in this house with you ..... 1 In other house but in the same neighborhood ..... 2 In other neighborhood but in the same town ..... 3 In other town in Puerto Rico ..... 4 In the United States ..... 5 In other country ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2	What is the marital status of [NAME]?  IF ANSWERS MARRIED, ASK IF IS WITH PAPERS OR WITHOUT PAPERS.  Married with papers ..... 1 Cohabitates without having married ..... 2 Is widowed ..... 3 Is divorced ..... 4 Is separated ..... 5 Never been married ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2	What was the last grade in school that [NAME] completed?  Did not go to school or did not complete any grade in school ..... 00 Grade completed (01-12) .....  __  Another degree that requires high school ..... 13 Bachelor's Degree not completed ..... 14 Bachelor's Degree completed ..... 15 Graduate School ..... 16 Other ..... 17  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2	<b>DUPLICATED RECORD</b>
	NAME	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	MARITAL STATUS	EDUCATION	DD
<b>WPOS</b> 71	wl21r71	__  wdon_r71	__  wmar_r71	__ __  wesc_r71	71
<b>WPOS</b> 72	wl21r72	__  wdon_r72	__  wmar_r72	__ __  wesc_r72	72

\* The parents roster occupies positions number 71 (POS71) to 72 (POS72). Variables DD (DD71 a DD72) indicate the duplicated roster position, if exists.

INTERVIEWER: GO TO SECTION I

**SECTION I: FUNCTIONAL STATUS**

W1int

SOME PEOPLE HAVE DIFFICULTIES CARRYING OUT CERTAIN ACTIVITIES, THAT ARE IMPORTANT IN DAILY LIFE, DUE TO A HEALTH PROBLEM. PLEASE, TELL ME IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY HAVING ANY DIFFICULTY CARRYING OUT ANY OF THE ACTIVITIES I WILL MENTION. DO NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT TEMPORARY PROBLEMS THAT YOU EXPECT WILL LAST LESS THAN THREE MONTHS.

<p><b>wi1.</b> Have you had any difficulty using the telephone due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES, "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1                  No..... 2 → WI2                  Cannot do it ..... 3                  Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 →WI2                  Does not answer .....-2 →WI2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI1a WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her ..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI1a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi1a</b></p>	<p>Person's code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Nobody helps him/her ..... 998 →WI2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 → WI2                  Does not answer .....-2 →WI2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI1ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:

How many times he/she helped you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI1ab.</b> How many times during the last month did [NAME] help you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi1ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1                  2 or 3 times a week ..... 2                  Once a week..... 3                  Less than once a week..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WI2.</b> Because of a health problem, do you have difficulties going to places where a transportation mean is necessary?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES, "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi2</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1                  No ..... 2 →WI3                  Cannot do it ..... 3                  Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI3                  Does not answer..... -2 →WI3</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI2a WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI2a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi2a</b></p>	<p>Person's code.....      </p> <p>Nobody helps you ..... 998 →WI3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI3</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI3</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI2ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:

How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI2ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi2ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1</p> <p>2 or 3 times a week ..... 2</p> <p>Once a week..... 3</p> <p>Less than once a week..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WI3.</b> Have you had any difficulty buying food or clothes due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES, "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi3</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2 →WI4</p> <p>Cannot do it ..... 3</p> <p>Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI4</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI4</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTIONWI3a WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI3a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi3a</b></p>	<p>Person's code.....      </p> <p>Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI4</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI4</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI3ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
 How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI3ab.</b>          How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi3ab</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Every day of the week ..... 1</li> <li>2 or 3 times a week ..... 2</li> <li>Once a week..... 3</li> <li>Less than one time a week..... 4</li> <li>Does not know ..... -1</li> <li>Does not answer..... -2</li> </ul>
--	---

<p><b>WI4.</b>          Have you had any difficulty preparing food for yourself due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES", "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi4</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes ..... 1</li> <li>No ..... 2 →WI5</li> <li>Cannot do it ..... 3</li> <li>Does not do it / does not apply..... 4 →WI5</li> <li>Does not know ..... -1 →WI5</li> <li>Does not answer..... -2 →WI5</li> </ul>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI4a WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
 Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her ..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI4a.</b>          Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi4a</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....      </p> <p>Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI5</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI5</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI4ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
 How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI4ab.</b>          How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi4ab</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Every day ..... 1</li> <li>2 or 3 times a week ..... 2</li> <li>Once a week..... 3</li> <li>Less than once a week ..... 4</li> <li>Does not know ..... -1</li> <li>Does not answer..... -2</li> </ul>
--	--

<p><b>WI5.</b> Have you had any difficulty doing the household chores due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES, "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi5</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2 →WI6  Cannot do it ..... 3  Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI6  Does not apply ..... -2 →WI6</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI5a WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her ..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her ..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI5a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi5a</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....        Nobody helps him/her ..... 998 →WI6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI6  Does not answer ..... -2 →WI6</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI5ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:

How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week ..... 2
- Once a week ..... 3
- Less than once a week ..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI5ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi5ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1  2 or 3 times a week ..... 2  Once a week ..... 3  Less than once a week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WI6.</b> Have you had any difficulty taking your medication due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES, "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi6</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2 →WI7  Cannot do it ..... 3  Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI7</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI7  Does not apply ..... -2 →WI7</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI6a WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her ..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her ..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2



<p><b>WI6a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi6a</b></p>	<p>Person' code.....         Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI7</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 →WI7 Does not answer..... -2 →WI7</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI6ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI6ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi6ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1 2 or 3 times a week ..... 2 Once a week..... 3 Less than once a week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WI7.</b> Have you had any difficulty managing your money on your own due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES, "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi7</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 →WI8 Cannot do it ..... 3 Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI8</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI8 Does not answer..... -2 →WI8</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI7a WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her ..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her ..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI7a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi7a</b></p>	<p>Person's code.....         Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI8</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 →WI8 Does not answer..... -2 →WI8</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI7ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI7ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi7ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1  2 or 3 times a week ..... 2  Once a week ..... 3  Less than once a week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW GO TO WI9pre

<p><b>WI8.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most with these activities?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi8</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....          Nobody helps him/her ..... 998 →WI9</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI9  Does not answer ..... -2 →WI9</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

<p><b>WI8b.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi8b</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1  2 or 3 times a week ..... 2  Once a week ..... 3  Less than once a week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI9pre  Does not answer ..... -2 →WI9pre</p>
---	---

<p><b>WI8c.</b> In the last month, the days [NAME] helped you, how many hours a day he/she did it?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE CATEGORY THAT BEST REFLECTS THE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wi8c</b></p>	<p>24 hours a day ..... 1  From 12 to 23 hours a day ..... 2  From 9 to 11 hours a day ..... 3  From 4 to 8 hours a day ..... 4  From 1 to 3 hours a day ..... 5  Less than one hour a day ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WI8d.</b> How much did you pay to [NAME] in the last month for that help?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE CATEGORY THAT BEST REFLECTS THE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wi8d</b></p>	<p>I did not pay anything ..... 0  \$1000 or more ..... 1  Between \$800 and \$999 ..... 2  Between \$500 and \$799 ..... 3  Between \$300 and \$499 ..... 4  Between \$100 and \$299 ..... 5  Less than \$100 ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

WI9pre

I AM GOING TO MENTION SOME DAILY LIFE ACTIVITIES. PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY HAVING ANY DIFFICULTY CARRYING OUT ANY OF THESE ACTIVITIES I AM GOING TO MENTION. DO NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE TEMPORARY DIFFICULTIES THAT YOU EXPECT WILL LAST LESS THAN THREE MONTHS.

<p><b>WI9.</b> Have you had any difficulty eating due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES", "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi9</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1          No ..... 2 →WI10          Cannot do it ..... 3          Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI10</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI10          Does not answer ..... -2 →WI10</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI9a WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her ..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her ..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI9a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi9a</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....                    Nobody helps him/her ..... 998 →WI10</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI10          Does not answer ..... -2 →WI10</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI9ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week ..... 2
- Once a week ..... 3
- Less than once a week ..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI9ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi9ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1          2 or 3 times a week ..... 2          Once a week ..... 3          Less than once a week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1          Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WI10.</b> Have you had any difficulty getting dressed or undressing due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES", "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi10</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1          No ..... 2 →WI11          Cannot do it ..... 3          Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI11</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI11          Does not apply ..... -2 →WI11</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI10a WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her ..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her ..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI10a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi10a</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....          </p> <p>Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI11</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 →WI11</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI11</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI10ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI10ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi10ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1</p> <p>2 or 3 times a week ..... 2</p> <p>Once a week..... 3</p> <p>Less than once a week..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WI11.</b> Have you had any difficulty using the toilet due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES", "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi11</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2 →WI12</p> <p>Cannot do it ..... 3</p> <p>Does not do it / does not apply..... 4 →WI12</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI12</p> <p>Does not apply..... -2 →WI12</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI11a WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her ..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI11a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi11a</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....          </p> <p>Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI12</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 →WI12</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI12</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI11ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI11ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi11ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1  2 or 3 times a week ..... 2  Once a week ..... 3  Less than once a week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WI12.</b> Have you had any difficulty walking from one side of a room to the other due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES," "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT/ NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi12</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2 →WI13  Cannot do it ..... 3  Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI13</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI13  Does not apply ..... -2 →WI13</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI12a WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her ..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her ..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI12a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi12a</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....          Nobody helps him/her ..... 998 →WI13</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI13  Does not answer ..... -2 →WI13</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI12ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week ..... 2
- Once a week ..... 3
- Less than once a week ..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer ..... -2

<p><b>WI12ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi12ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1  2 or 3 times a week ..... 2  Once a week ..... 3  Less than once a week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WI13.</b> Have you had any difficulty getting up from or lying down in your bed due to a health problem?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES," "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"</p> <p><b>wi13</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2 →WI14  Cannot do it ..... 3  Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI14</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI14  Does not apply ..... -2 →WI14</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI13a WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI13a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi13a</b></p>	<p>Person's code.....      </p> <p>Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI14</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI14</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI14</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI13ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI13ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi13ab</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1</p> <p>2 or 3 times a week ..... 2</p> <p>Once a week..... 3</p> <p>Less than once a week..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2</p>
---	--

**WI14.**  
Have you had any difficulty taking a bath or showering due to a health problem?

INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS "YES, "NO", "CANNOT DO IT" AND "DOES NOT DO IT / DOES NOT APPLY"

**wi14**

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2 →WI15
- Cannot do it ..... 3
- Does not do it / does not apply ..... 4 →WI15
- Does not know ..... -1 →WI15
- Does not apply..... -2 →WI15

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI14a WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
Does anybody help you with the things I've just mentioned?

- Nobody helps him/her..... 998
- Somebody helps him/her..... 999
- Does not know ..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI14a.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi14a</b></p>	<p>Person's code.....      </p> <p>Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WI5</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI5</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW REPLACE QUESTION WI14ab WITH THE FOLLOWING:  
How many times during the last month did he/she help you?

- Every day ..... 1
- 2 or 3 times a week..... 2
- Once a week..... 3
- Less than once a week..... 4
- Does not know..... -1
- Does not answer..... -2

<p><b>WI14ab.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi14ab</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Every day ..... 1</li> <li>2 or 3 times a week ..... 2</li> <li>Once a week..... 3</li> <li>Less than once a week..... 4</li> <li>Does not know..... -1</li> <li>Does not answer..... -2</li> </ul>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW GO TO WI16

<p><b>WI15.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most with all the activities I've just mentioned?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi15</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....      </p> <p>Nobody helps him/her..... 998 →WI6</p> <p>Does not know..... -1 →WI6</p> <p>Does not answer..... -2 →WI6</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	---

<p><b>WI15b.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] helped you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi15b</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Every day ..... 1</li> <li>2 or 3 times a week ..... 2</li> <li>Once a week..... 3</li> <li>Less than once a week..... 4</li> <li>Does not know..... -1 →WI16</li> <li>Does not answer..... -2 →WI16</li> </ul>
---	--

<p><b>WI15c.</b> In the last month, the days [NAME] helped you, how many hours a day he/she did?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE CATEGORY THAT BEST REFLECTS THE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wi15c</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24 hours a day ..... 1</li> <li>From 12 to 23 hours a day ..... 2</li> <li>From 9 to 11 hours a day ..... 3</li> <li>From 4 to 8 hours a day ..... 4</li> <li>From 1 to 3 hours a day ..... 5</li> <li>Less than one hour a day ..... 6</li> <li>Does not know..... -1</li> <li>Does not answer..... -2</li> </ul>
---	---

<p><b>WI15d.</b> How much did you pay to [NAME] in the last month for that help?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE CATEGORY THAT BEST REFLECTS THE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wi15d</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I did not pay anything ..... 0</li> <li>\$1000 or more ..... 1</li> <li>Between \$800 and \$999..... 2</li> <li>Between \$500 and \$799..... 3</li> <li>Between \$300 and \$499..... 4</li> <li>Between \$100 and \$299 ..... 5</li> <li>Less than \$100 ..... 6</li> <li>Does not know..... -1</li> <li>Does not answer..... -2</li> </ul>
---	--

<p><b>WI16.</b> Have you had any difficulty getting to the bathroom on time because you're unable to move fast enough?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY THAT WE ARE REFERRING EXCLUSIVELY TO PROBLEMS GETTING TO THE BATHROOM.</p> <p><b>wi16</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes ..... 1</li> <li>No ..... 2</li> <li>Does not know..... -1</li> <li>Does not answer..... -2</li> </ul>
---	---

<p><b>WI17.</b> How would you evaluate your ability to function day-to-day? Would you say that your ability to function day-to-day is excellent, very good, good, average or bad?</p> <p><b>wi17</b></p>	<p>Excellent ..... 1  Very good ..... 2  Good ..... 3  Average ..... 4  Bad ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A SPOUSE INTERVIEW GO TO WNint  
INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS NOT BEDRIDDEN OR IN WHEELCHAIR GO TO WMint

<p><b>WI18.</b> Who is the person that usually takes care of you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wi18</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....          Nobody cares him/her ..... 998 →WMINT</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 →WMINT  Does not answer ..... -2 →WMINT</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, CAREGIVER OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

<p><b>WI19.</b> How many times during the last month has [NAME] taken care of you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wi19</b></p>	<p>Every day ..... 1  2 or 3 times a week ..... 2  Once a week ..... 3  Less than once a week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WMINT  Does not answer ..... -2 → WMINT</p>
--	---

IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW OR DOES NOT ANSWER WI19 GO TO WMint

<p><b>WI20.</b> In the last month, the days [NAME] took care of you, how many hours a day he/she did?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE CATEGORY THAT BEST REFLECTS THE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wi20</b></p>	<p>24 hours a day ..... 1  From 12 to 23 hours a day ..... 2  From 9 to 11 hours a day ..... 3  From 4 to 8 hours a day ..... 4  From 1 to 3 hours a day ..... 5  Less than one hour a day ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WI21.</b> How much did you pay to [NAME] in the last month for that care?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE CATEGORY THAT BEST REFLECTS THE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wi21</b></p>	<p>I did not pay anything ..... 0  \$40 or more per hour ..... 1  From \$20 to \$39 per hour ..... 2  From \$13 to \$19 per hour ..... 3  From \$10 to \$12 per hour ..... 4  From \$8 to \$9 per hour ..... 5  From \$6 to \$7 per hour ..... 6  Less than \$6 per hour ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WMint.



**SECTION Z: PROXY COGNITIVE**

WZINT

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ABILITY OF [THE INTERVIEWEE] TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN TASKS.

<p><b>WZ1.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of managing his/her own money?</p> <p><b>wz1</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1                  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2                  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3                  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4                  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1                  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZ2.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of going shopping by him/herself (for example to buy groceries or clothes)?</p> <p><b>wz2</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1                  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2                  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3                  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4                  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1                  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WZ3.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of boiling water for coffee or tea and turning off the stove?</p> <p><b>wz3</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1                  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2                  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3                  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4                  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1                  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WZ4.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of preparing food?</p> <p><b>wz4</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1                  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2                  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3                  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4                  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1                  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZ5.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of keeping up with events and the goings on in the neighborhood?</p> <p><b>wz5</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1                  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2                  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3                  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4                  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1                  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZ6.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of paying attention, understanding, and discussing a radio show, a television program or a newspaper article?</p> <p><b>wz6</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1                  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2                  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3                  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4                  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1                  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WZ7.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of remembering obligations and important events in the family?</p> <p><b>wz7</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1                  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2                  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3                  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4                  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1                  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZ8.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of administering or managing his/her own medications?</p> <p><b>wz8</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WZ9.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of walking around the neighborhood and finding the way back home?</p> <p><b>wz9</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WZ10.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of greeting his/her friends adequately?</p> <p><b>wz10</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WZ11.</b> Is [THE INTERVIEWEE] capable of staying alone at home without problems?</p> <p><b>wz11</b></p>	<p>Yes he/she is capable, without help ..... 1  Yes he/she is capable, but needs help ..... 2  Has never done so, but could do it without help ..... 3  Has never done so, but could do it with help ..... 4  He/she is not capable..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WZ12.</b> Does [THE INTERVIEWEE] attend to a day care program for elderly people?</p> <p><b>wz12</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No ..... 2 → WZ15</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WZ15  Does not answer ..... -2 → WZ15</p>
<p><b>WZ13.</b> How many days per week does [THE INTERVIEWEE] attend to a day care program for elderly people?</p> <p><b>wz13</b></p>	<p>Days per week .....  _____  (0-7 days)</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WZ13a.</b> How many hours per day does [THE INTERVIEWEE] attend to that program?</p> <p><b>wz13a</b></p>	<p>LESS THAN 6 HOURS ..... 1  6 HOURS OR MORE ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WZ14.</b> How much was paid in the last month for those services?</p> <p><b>wz14</b></p>	<p>NOTHING, THEY ARE FREE ..... 0  \$1,000 OR MORE ..... 1  BETWEEN \$800 AND \$999 ..... 2  BETWEEN \$500 AND \$799 ..... 3  BETWEEN \$300 AND \$499 ..... 4  BETWEEN \$100 AND \$299 ..... 5  LESS THAN \$100 ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>

<p><b>WZ15.</b> How many hours of professional care does [THE INTERVIEWEE] receive between 6:00 pm and 6:00 am?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PROFESSIONAL CARE REFERS TO CARE PROVIDED BY A QUALIFIED PERSON, LIKE A NURSE.</p> <p>wz15</p>	<p>None.....0 12 hours a day .....1 Between 9 and 11 hours a day .....2 Between 4 and 8 hours a day .....3 Between 1 and 3 hours a day .....4 Less than 1 hour a day .....5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZ16.</b> How many hours of professional care does [THE INTERVIEWEE] receive between 6:00 am and 6:00 pm?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PROFESSIONAL CARE REFERS TO CARE PROVIDED BY A QUALIFIED PERSON, LIKE A NURSE.</p> <p>wz16</p>	<p>None.....0 12 hours a day .....1 Between 9 and 11 hours a day .....2 Between 4 and 8 hours a day .....3 Between 1 and 3 hours a day .....4 Less than 1 hour a day .....5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZ17.</b> In your opinion how many hours would [THE INTERVIEWEE] require of professional care daily?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PROFESSIONAL CARE REFERS TO CARE PROVIDED BY A QUALIFIED PERSON, LIKE A NURSE.</p> <p>wz17</p>	<p>None.....0 24 hours a day .....1 Between 12 and 23 hours a day .....2 Between 9 and 11 hours a day .....3 Between 4 and 8 hours a day .....4 Between 1 and 3 hours a day .....5 Less than 1 hour a day .....6</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WZ18.</b> How many hours of supervision or company does [THE INTERVIEWEE] receive between 6:00 pm and 6:00 am?</p> <p>wz18</p>	<p>None.....0 12 hours a day .....1 Between 9 and 11 hours a day .....2 Between 4 and 8 hours a day .....3 Between 1 and 3 hours a day .....4 Less than 1 hour a day .....5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZ19.</b> How many hours of supervision or company does [THE INTERVIEWEE] receive between 6:00 am and 6:00 pm?</p> <p>wz19</p>	<p>None.....0 12 hours a day .....1 Between 9 and 11 hours a day .....2 Between 4 and 8 hours a day .....3 Between 1 and 3 hours a day .....4 Less than 1 hour a day .....5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZ20.</b> In your opinion how many hours would [THE INTERVIEWEE] require of supervision or company daily?</p> <p>wz20</p>	<p>None.....0 24 hours a day .....1 Between 12 and 23 hours a day .....2 Between 9 and 11 hours a day .....3 Between 4 and 8 hours a day .....4 Between 1 and 3 hours a day .....5 Less than 1 hour a day .....6</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	---

**SECTION M: TRANSFERS**

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE HELP THAT YOU RECEIVE AND WHO GIVES YOU THAT HELP. CAN YOU TELL ME IF YOU RECEIVE HELP FOR ANY OF THE ACTIVITIES I WILL MENTION AND WHO IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS YOU THE MOST.

INTERVIEWER: MAKE CLEAR TO THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE SPOUSE, THE SIBLINGS, THE CHILDREN AND OTHER PERSONS.

<p><b>WM1a1.</b> Do you need help with transportation, for example to go to medical appointments, shopping and to visit family and friends?</p> <p><b>wm1a1</b></p>	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2 ----> WM1b1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WM1b1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WM1b1

<p><b>WM1a2.</b> Do you receive any help with transportation, for example to go to medical appointments, shopping and visiting family and friends?</p> <p><b>wm1a2</b></p>	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2 ----> WM1b1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WM1b1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WM1b1

<p><b>WM1a3.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm1a3</b></p>	Person's code .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2
	<p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>	

<p><b>WM1b1.</b> Do you need help with household chores or gardening?</p> <p><b>wm1b1</b></p>	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2 ----> WM1c1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WM1c1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WM1c1

<p><b>WM1b2.</b> Do you receive any help with household chores or gardening?</p> <p><b>wm1b2</b></p>	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2 ----> WM1c1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WM1c1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WM1c1

<p><b>WM1b3.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm1b3</b></p>	Person's code .....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2
	<p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>	

<p><b>WM1c1.</b> Do you need any help with errands?</p> <p><b>wm1c1</b></p>	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2 ----> WM1d1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WM1d1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WM1d1

<p><b>WM1c2.</b> Do you receive any help with errands?</p> <p><b>wm1c2</b></p>	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2 ----> WM1d1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WM1d1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WM1d1

<p><b>WM1c3.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm1c3</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
<p><b>WM1d1.</b> Do you need help when you are sick?</p> <p><b>wm1d1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM1e1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM1e1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM1e1</p>
<p><b>WM1d2.</b> Do you receive help when you are sick?</p> <p><b>wm1d2</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM1e1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM1e1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM1e1</p>
<p><b>WM1d3.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm1d3</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
<p><b>WM1e1.</b> Do you need that someone helps you visiting, keeping you company or listening to your problems?</p> <p><b>wm1e1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM3 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM3</p>
<p><b>WM1e2.</b> Does someone give you any help visiting you, keeping you company or listening to your problems?</p> <p><b>wm1e2</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM3 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM3</p>
<p><b>WM1e3.</b> Who is the person who helps you the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm1e3</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
<p><b>WM3.</b> In the last three years, have you received any property, assets, stocks, inheritance or gifts from someone?</p> <p><b>wm3</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM18</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM18 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM18</p>

<b>WM3a.</b> What is the value of those properties or goods that you received?  <b>wm3a</b>	Value..... \$                      Does not know .....-1 Does not answer.....-2
--	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WM3a ≥ 0 GO TO WM9

<b>WM4.</b> Would you say that the value of those properties or goods that you received is more than \$30,000?  <b>wm4</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WM7  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WM9 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WM9
---	---

<b>WM5.</b> Would you say that the value of those properties or goods that you received is more than \$40,000?  <b>wm5</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WM9  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WM9 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WM9
---	---

<b>WM6.</b> Would you say that the value of those properties or goods that you received is more than \$50,000?  <b>wm6</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WM9 No ..... 2 ----> WM9  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WM9 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WM9
---	---

<b>WM7.</b> Would you say that the value of those properties or goods that you received is more than \$20,000?  <b>wm7</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WM9 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WM9 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WM9
---	---

<b>WM8.</b> Would you say that the value of those properties or goods that you received is more than \$10,000?  <b>wm8</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WM9 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WM9 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WM9
---	---

<b>WM8a.</b> Would you say that the value of those properties or goods that you received is more than \$5,000?  <b>wm8a</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WM9.</b> From whom did you receive those properties or goods?  <b>wm9</b>	Person's code .....            Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2  IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.
---	--

<p><b>WM18.</b> Of all the persons or institutions that help you when you need it, including your spouse, children, other family members, neighbors, friends or agencies, who helps you the most?</p> <p><b>wm18</b></p>	<p>Person's code .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p> <p>Agency or institution. Specify: ..... 977 Does not apply – Income source ..... 978 Nobody helps me ..... 998</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

WM10pre

NOW, I WANT TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE HELP THAT YOU GIVE TO OTHER PERSONS AND WHO IS THE PERSON THAT YOU HELP THE MOST.

INTERVIEWER: MAKE CLEAR TO THE INTERVIEWEE THAT THIS INCLUDES THE SPOUSE, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN AND ANY OTHER PERSON.

<p><b>WM10a1.</b> Do you help other people with transportation, for example to go to doctors' appointments, to go shopping, and to go visiting relatives and friends?</p> <p><b>wm10a1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM10c1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM10c1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM10c1</p>
--	--

<p><b>WM10a2.</b> Who is the person to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10a2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

<p><b>WM10c1.</b> Do you help other people with household chores, or gardening tasks?</p> <p><b>wm10c1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM10d1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM10d1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM10d1</p>
--	--

<p><b>WM10c2.</b> Who is the person to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10c2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

<p><b>WM10d1.</b> Do you help any other people by buying them things that they need or paying for some of their expenses, such as clothing, water, food, housing, energy bill, etc.?</p> <p><b>wm10d1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM10g1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM10g1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM10g1</p>
---	--

<p><b>WM10d2.</b> Who is the person to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10d2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

<p><b>WM10g1.</b> Do you help other people by buying them, medications, insurance, or health services?</p> <p><b>wm10g1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM10j1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM10j1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM10j1</p>
---	--

<p><b>WM10g2.</b> Who is the person to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10g2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

<p><b>WM10j1.</b> Do you help other people by running errands for them?</p> <p><b>wm10j1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM10k1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM10k1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM10k1</p>
--	--

<p><b>WM10j2.</b> Who is the person to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10j2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

<p><b>WM10k1.</b> Do you help other people by assisting them when they are sick?</p> <p><b>wm10k1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM10m1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM10m1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM10m1</p>
---	--

<p><b>WM10k2.</b> Who is the person to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10k2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT HAVE ANY CHILDREN ALIVE (WL1num=0) GO TO WM10p1



<p><b>WM10m1.</b> Do you help your children by taking care of your grandchildren?</p> <p><b>wm10m1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM10o1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM10o1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM10o1</p>
--	--

<p><b>WM10m2.</b> Who is the son/daughter to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10m2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....          </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

<p><b>WM10o1.</b> Do you help your children by transporting your grandchildren to and from school or to other activities?</p> <p><b>wm10o1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM10p1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM10p1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM10p1</p>
--	--

<p><b>WM10o2.</b> Who is the son/daughter to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10o2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....          </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

<p><b>WM10p1.</b> Do you help other people by visiting them, keeping them company or listening to their problems?</p> <p><b>wm10p1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WM14</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WM14 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WM14</p>
--	--

<p><b>WM10p2.</b> Who is the person to whom you help the most with that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE PERSON REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HE/SHE HELPS THE MOST.</p> <p><b>wm10p2</b></p>	<p>Code of the person .....          </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p> <p>IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER CODE 997. THEN ADD HIM/HER, ASK FOR GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (UNDER RELATIONSHIP INDICATE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP FOR EXAMPLE HOUSEKEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE). USE POSITIONS FROM 84 TO 88.</p>
---	---

<p><b>WM14.</b> In the last year, have you helped any of the following institutions or organizations as a volunteer or without pay?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT ARE AFFIRMATIVE, UP TO THREE.</p> <p><b>wm14_1</b> <b>wm14_2</b> <b>wm14_3</b></p>	<p>He/she did not help ..... 0 Nursing homes ..... 1 Children's home or programs for adoptive grandparents ..... 2 College/University ..... 3 Church or temple ..... 4 Hospital ..... 5 Other: ..... 6 Donations to Institutions or Associations (Red Cross, CREA, SER, cancer research, etc.) ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WNint

**SECTION N: LABOR HISTORY AND SOURCES OF INCOME**

VARIABLES NEEDED FROM W1: N5, FECHAM, FECHAA

>WNint<

I WANT TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR WORKING EXPERIENCE.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE WAS RETIRED IN WAVE 1 [N5(W1)=1] OR THE INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE [N5(W1)= . [missing value] ] GO TO A WN6

<p><b>WN5.</b> Are you retired?</p> <p><b>wn5</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN6.</b> During the last week, have you worked at any point, whether full or part time, including work without pay and military service, but not including household chores or volunteer work?</p> <p><b>wn6</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 ----&gt; WN7 No ..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WN6a.</b> Did you look for a job last week?</p> <p><b>wn6a</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WN18pre</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN18pre Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN18pre</p>
--	---

<p><b>WN6b.</b> What was the main reason you looked for a job last week?</p> <p><b>wn6b</b></p>	<p>I am in need of an income ..... 1 ----&gt; WN18pre To help my family ..... 2 ----&gt; WN18pre Because of the benefits ..... 3 ----&gt; WN18pre In order to keep busy ..... 4 ----&gt; WN18pre In order to feel myself useful ..... 5 ----&gt; WN18pre Because I enjoy my job ..... 6 ----&gt; WN18pre Other. Specify: _____ ..... 7 ----&gt; WN18pre</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN18pre Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN18pre</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN7.</b> Now I am going to refer to the work that you did last week. What was the name of the occupation or trade that you were involved in last week?</p> <p><b>wcod_n7</b></p>	<p>Textual: _____ _____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN8.</b> What were the most important activities or duties that you developed in your job last week?</p>	<p>Textual: _____ _____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN9.</b> What is the establishment or business where you work dedicated to?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: REFERS TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OR BUSINESS, OFFICE, FACTORY, COMPANY, INSTITUTION.</p> <p><b>wcod_n9</b></p>	<p>Textual: _____ _____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN10.</b> In your current job, you are...</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION UNTIL OBTAINING AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wn10</b></p>	<p>An employee of an PRIVATE AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business .....1  An employee of an PRIVATE NON AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business .....2  An employee of the municipal, state or federal GOVERNMENT .....3  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITH EMPLOYEES .....4  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITHOUT EMPLOYEES .....5  A worker without pay in a family business or farm.....6</p> <p>Other. Specify: _____ ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN11.</b> How many hours a day do you regularly dedicate to this job or activity?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TAKE NOTE OF THE NUMBER OF HOURS THAT THE INTERVIEWEE INDICATES IN THE APPROPRIATE SPACE: PER DAY, PER WEEK OR PER MONTH.</p> <p><b>wn11_1</b> <b>wn11_2</b></p>	<p>Per day ..... 1   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Per week ..... 2   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Per month ..... 3   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WN12.</b> How many days per week do you work on a regular basis?</p> <p><b>wn12</b></p>	<p>Days .....   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Does not know .....-1  D not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN13.</b> How many weeks per year do you regularly work?</p> <p><b>wn13</b></p>	<p>Weeks .....   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN14.</b> What is the main reason why you are currently working?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK JUST ONE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wn14</b></p>	<p>I am in need of an income ..... 1  To help my family .....2  Because of the benefits.....3  In order to keep busy .....4  In order to feel useful .....5  Because I enjoy my job .....6</p> <p>Other. Specify: _____ ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WN15.</b> At your job, do you receive any of the following benefits?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EVERY OPTION AND MARK ALL THAT ARE AFFIRMATIVE, UP TO FIVE.</p> <p><b>wn15_1</b> <b>wn15_2</b> <b>wn15_3</b> <b>wn15_4</b> <b>wn15_5</b></p>	<p>None .....0  Christmas bonus or pocket money .....1  Participation in benefits .....2  Retirement plan or pension .....3  Medical benefits or private health insurance .....4  Another type of bonus .....5</p> <p>Other. Specify: _____ ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WN16.</b> In your current job, how do they pay you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THE OPTIONS THAT HE/SHE MENTIONS SPONTANEOUSLY UP TO THREE.</p> <p>wn16_1 wn16_2 wn16_3</p>	<p>Fixed salary (monthly or biweekly)..... 1  Per hour or per day .....2  Per task .....3  On commission or percentage .....4  Honorarium .....5  Paid in kind.....6  Commensurate with profit .....7  Other. Specify: _____ 8</p> <p>Is not paid..... 9 ----&gt; WN18pre</p> <p>Does not know Does not answer</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN17.</b> In total, how much do you earn in this job before deductions and how often do you receive this amount?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE OPTION THAT IS CLOSEST TO THE ANSWER.</p> <p>wn17_1 wn17_2</p>	<p>Per day ..... \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Per week ..... \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Biweekly ..... \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Per month..... \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Per year..... \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

>WN18pre<

INTERVIEWER, IF THE INTERVIEWEE WAS RETIRED IN WAVE 1 [N5(W1)=1], OR THE INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE [N5(W1)=. [missing value] ] OR IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS NOT RETIRED AT PRESENT WN5=2 GO TO WN23bpre.

<p><b>WN18.</b> Now I am going to refer to the last job you had. What is the name of the last occupation or trade that you carried out in your last job?</p> <p>wcod_n18</p>	<p>Textual: _____  _____</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WN19.</b> What were the most important activities or tasks that you have to carry out in your last job?</p>	<p>Textual: _____  _____</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WN20.</b> What was the establishment or business where you worked dedicated to?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: REFERS TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OR BUSINESS, OFFICE, FACTORY, COMPANY, INSTITUTION.</p> <p>wcod_n20</p>	<p>Textual: _____  _____</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WN21.</b> In your last job you were...</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION UNTIL YOU OBTAIN AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.</p> <p>wn21</p>	<p>An employee of an PRIVATE AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business ..... 1  An employee of an PRIVATE NON AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business ..... 2  An employee of the municipal, state or federal GOVERNMENT ..... 3  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITH EMPLOYEES ..... 4  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITHOUT EMPLOYEES ..... 5  A worker without pay in a family business or farm..... 6</p> <p>Other. Specify: _____ 7</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	---

<b>WN22.</b> How many hours did you dedicate to that last job?  <a href="#">wn22_1</a> <a href="#">wn22_2</a>	Per day ..... 1       Per week ..... 2       Per month ..... 3        Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	--

<b>WN23.</b> How many days per week did you work at your last job on a regular basis?  <a href="#">wn23</a>	Number of days .....        Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	--

>WN23bpre<

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE WAS RETIRED IN PHASE 1 [N5(W1)=1] OR THE INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE [N5(W1)= [missing value] ] OR IF HE/SHE IS NOT RETIRED AT THIS TIME [WN5=2] OR (HE/SHE IS RETIRED BUT) [WN5=1] CURRENTLY WORKING [WN6=1] GO TO WN23cpre

<b>WN23b.</b> Did you worked alter you were retired?  <a href="#">wn23b</a>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WN7bpre No ..... 2 ----> WN51pre  Does not know .....-1 ----> WN51pre Does not answer .....-2 ----> WN51pre
--	---

>WN23cpre<

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE WAS RETIRED IN PHASE 1 [N5(W1)=1] OR THE INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE [N5(W1)= [missing value] ] OR IF HE/SHE IS NOT RETIRED AT PRESENT [WN5=2] OR HE/SHE IS RETIRED BUT [WN5=1] CURRENTLY WORKING [WN6=1] GO TO WN23cpre

<b>WN23c.</b> Did you worked after the previous interview?  <a href="#">wn23c</a>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WN7bpre No ..... 2 ----> WN51pre  Does not know .....-1 ----> WN51pre Does not answer .....-2 ----> WN51pre
--	---

>WN7bpre<

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS CURRENTLY WORKING [WN6=1], OR HE/SHE DID NOT WORKED AFTER RETIREMENT OR THE INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE [WN23b<>1] OR HE/SHE DID NOT WORKED AFTER THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW OR THE INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE [WN23c<>1] GO TO A WN51pre

NOW I AM GOING TO REFER TO THE JOB THAT YOU HAD BETWEEN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW IN [FECHAM] OF [FECHAA] AND TODAY.

<b>WN7b.</b> What was the name of that occupation or trade?  <a href="#">wcod_n7b</a>	Textual: _____ _____  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

<b>WN8b.</b> What were the most important activities or tasks that you have to carry out in your last job?	Textual: _____ _____  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

<b>WN9b.</b> What is the establishment or business where you worked dedicated to?  INTERVIEWER: REFERS TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OR BUSINESS, OFFICE, FACTORY, COMPANY, INSTITUTION.  <a href="#">wcod_n9b</a>	Textual: _____ _____  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

<p><b>WN10b.</b> In that job you were...</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION UNTIL YOU OBTAIN AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.</p> <p><a href="#">wn10b</a></p>	<p>An employee of an PRIVATE AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business .....1  An employee of an PRIVATE NON AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business ..... 2  An employee of the municipal, state or federal GOVERNMENT .....3  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITH EMPLOYEES .....4  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITHOUT EMPLOYEES .....5  A worker without pay in a family business or farm.....6  Other. Specify: ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WN11b.</b> How many hours did you dedicate to that job or activity?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE NUMBER OF HOURS IN THE APPROPRIATE SPACE: PER DAY, PER WEEK OR PER MONTH.</p> <p><a href="#">wn11b_1</a> <a href="#">wn11b_2</a></p>	<p>Per day ..... 1   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Per week ..... 2   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Per month ..... 3   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WN12b.</b> How many days per week you used to work regularly?</p> <p><a href="#">wn12b</a></p>	<p>Days .....   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WN13b.</b> How many weeks per year you used to work regularly?</p> <p><a href="#">wn13b</a></p>	<p>Weeks .....   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN15b.</b> With your job, did you receive any of the following benefits?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION AND MARK ALL THAT ARE AFFIRMATIVE, UP TO FIVE.</p> <p><a href="#">wn15b_1</a> <a href="#">wn15b_2</a> <a href="#">wn15b_3</a> <a href="#">wn15b_4</a> <a href="#">wn15b_5</a></p>	<p>None .....0  Christmas bonus or pocket money .....1  Participation in benefits .....2  Retirement plan or pension .....3  Medical benefits or private health insurance .....4  Another type of bonus .....5</p> <p>Other. Specify: ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WN16b.</b> In your job, how do they pay you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THE OPTIONS MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF THREE.</p> <p><a href="#">wn16b_1</a> <a href="#">wn16b_2</a> <a href="#">wn16b_3</a></p>	<p>Fixed salary (monthly or biweekly) ..... 1  Per hour or per day .....2  Per task .....3  On commissions or percentage .....4  Honorarium .....5  Paid in kind .....6  Commensurate with profit .....7  Other. Specify: .....8</p> <p>Is not paid ..... 9 ----&gt; WN51pre</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN17b.</b> In total, How much do you earn in this job before deductions and how often do you receive this amount?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE OPTION THAT IS CLOSEST TO THE ANSWER.</p> <p><a href="#">wn17b_1</a> <a href="#">wn17b_2</a></p>	<p>Per day ..... \$   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Per week ..... \$   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Every two weeks ..... \$   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Per month ..... \$   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Per year ..... \$   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>  </p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

>WN51pre<

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR INCOME. I AM GOING TO MENTION A FEW SOURCES OF INCOME AND I WANT YOU TO TELL ME IF YOU RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM THOSE SOURCES. PLEASE DO NOT INCLUDE YOUR SPOUSE INCOME, ONLY YOURS, YOUR PERSONAL INCOME.

INTERVIEWER: IF HE/SHE IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING [WN6=2] CODE 2 EN WN51a1 AND GO TO WN51b1.

INTERVIEWER: IF HE/SHE DOES NOT RECEIVE A PAY CHECK IN HIS/HER CURRENT JOB [WN16=9] CODE 2 EN WN51a1 AND GO TO A WN51b1.

<b>WN51a1.</b> Do you receive any income from your current job?  <b>wn51a1</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2 ----> WN51b1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WN51b1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WN51b1

<b>WN51a2.</b> How much do you earn for your job?  <b>wn51a2</b>	Income .....	\$
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WN51b1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WN51b1

<b>WN51a3.</b> How frequently do you receive a pay check for your job?  <b>wn51a3</b>	Weekly .....	1
	Biweekly .....	2
	Monthly.....	3
	Less than once per month.....	4
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WN51b1.</b> Do you receive any income from the Social Security?  <b>wn51b1</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2 ----> WN51c1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WN51c1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WN51c1

<b>WN51b2.</b> How much do you receive from the Social Security?  <b>wn51b2</b>	Income .....	\$
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WN51c1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WN51c1

<b>WN51b3.</b> How often do you receive that income from the Social Security?  <b>wn51b3</b>	Weekly .....	1
	Biweekly .....	2
	Monthly.....	3
	Less than once per month.....	4
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WN51c1.</b> Do you receive any income from a retirement plan or pension?  <b>wn51c1</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2 ----> WN51g1
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WN51g1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WN51g1

<b>WN51c2.</b> How much do you receive from your retirement plan or pension?  <b>wn51c2</b>	Income .....	\$
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WN51g1
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WN51g1

<b>WN51c3.</b> How often do you receive that income from the retirement plan or pension?  <b>wn51c3</b>	Weekly .....	1
	Biweekly .....	2
	Monthly.....	3
	Less than once per month.....	4
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<p><b>WN51g1.</b> Do you receive any income from family members living in the US who help you?</p> <p><b>wn51g1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WN51h1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN51h1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN51h1</p>
<p><b>WN51g2.</b> How much do you receive from family members living in the US?</p> <p><b>wn51g2</b></p>	<p>Income ..... \$                </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN51h1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN51h1</p>
<p><b>WN51g3.</b> How often do you receive that income from family members living in the US?</p> <p><b>wn51g3</b></p>	<p>Weekly ..... 1 Biweekly ..... 2 Monthly ..... 3 Less than once per month ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WN51h1.</b> Do you receive any income from family members living in Puerto Rico?</p> <p><b>wn51h1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WN51i1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN51i1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN51i1</p>
<p><b>WN51h2.</b> How much do you receive from family members living in Puerto Rico?</p> <p><b>wn51h2</b></p>	<p>Income ..... \$                </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN51i1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN51i1</p>
<p><b>WN51h3.</b> How often do you receive that income from family members living in Puerto Rico?</p> <p><b>wn51h3</b></p>	<p>Weekly ..... 1 Biweekly ..... 2 Monthly ..... 3 Less than once per month ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WN51i1.</b> Do you receive any income from the rental of bedrooms or other properties?</p> <p><b>wn51i1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WN51j1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN51j1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN51j1</p>
<p><b>WN51i2.</b> How much do you receive from the rental of bedrooms or other properties?</p> <p><b>wn51i2</b></p>	<p>Income ..... \$                </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN51j1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN51j1</p>
<p><b>WN51i3.</b> How often do you receive that income from the rental of bedrooms or other properties?</p> <p><b>wn51i3</b></p>	<p>Weekly ..... 1 Biweekly ..... 2 Monthly ..... 3 Less than once per month ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
<p><b>WN51j1.</b> Do you receive any income from Social Welfare subsidy or from the Department of the Family?</p> <p><b>wn51j1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----&gt; WN51k1</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WN51k1 Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WN51k1</p>





INTERVIEWER: IF THE MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS MORE OR EQUAL TO 0 [WN55 ≥ 0] GO TO WN61pre

<p><b>WN56.</b> Would you say that the monthly household income is more than \$1,000?</p> <p><b>wn56</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 ----&gt; WN59</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 ----&gt; WN61pre Does not answer .....-2 ----&gt; WN61pre</p>
--	---

<p><b>WN57.</b> Would you say that the monthly household income is more than \$1,500?</p> <p><b>wn57</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 ----&gt; WN61pre</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 ----&gt; WN61pre Does not answer .....-2 ----&gt; WN61pre</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN58.</b> Would you say that the monthly household income is more than \$2,000?</p> <p><b>wn58</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 ----&gt; WN61pre</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 ----&gt; WN61pre Does not answer .....-2 ----&gt; WN61pre</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN59.</b> Would you say that the monthly household income is more than \$500?</p> <p><b>wn59</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 ----&gt; WN61pre</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 ----&gt; WN61pre Does not answer .....-2 ----&gt; WN61pre</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN60.</b> Would you say that the monthly household income is more than \$250?</p> <p><b>wn60</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2</p>
--	--

>WN61pre<  
NOW I AM GOING TO MENTION DIFFERENT EXPENSES FROM THE DAILY LIVING AND I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHO IS THE PERSON WHO CONTRIBUTES THE MOST TO COVER THOSE EXPENSES.

INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE ROSTER CODE OF THE PERSON THAT THE INTERVIEWEE MENTIONS. IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTER ADD HIM/HER. IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT HAVE THAT EXPENSE CODE 988. IF IT IS A GOVERNMENT AGENCY THAT CONTRIBUTES THE MOST CODE 999.

<p><b>WN61.</b> Who contributes the most to pay the rent or mortgage of the house?</p> <p><b>wn61</b></p>	<p>Code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>All children.....977 Does not have that expense. ....988 Government agency.....999</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE ROSTER, CODE 997, THEN ADD HIM/HER AND ASK NAME, GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (IN RELATIONSHIP INCLUDE SPECIFIC CATEGORIES LIKE HOUSE KEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN62.</b> Who contributes the most to pay the bills like electricity, water, telephone or gas?</p> <p><b>wn62</b></p>	<p>Code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>All children.....977 Does not have that expense. ....988 Government agency.....999</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE ROSTER, CODE 997, THEN ADD HIM/HER AND ASK NAME, GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (IN RELATIONSHIP INCLUDE SPECIFIC CATEGORIES LIKE HOUSE KEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN63.</b> Who contributes the most to pay for food?</p> <p><b>wn63</b></p>	<p>Code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>All children.....977</p> <p>Does not have that expense.....988</p> <p>Government agency.....999</p> <p>Does not know .....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE ROSTER, CODE 997, THEN ADD HIM/HER AND ASK NAME, GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (IN RELATIONSHIP INCLUDE SPECIFIC CATEGORIES LIKE HOUSE KEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE)</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN64.</b> Who contributes the most to pay for clothes?</p> <p><b>wn64</b></p>	<p>Code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>All children.....977</p> <p>Does not have that expense.....988</p> <p>Government agency.....999</p> <p>Does not know .....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE ROSTER, CODE 997, THEN ADD HIM/HER AND ASK NAME, GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (IN RELATIONSHIP INCLUDE SPECIFIC CATEGORIES LIKE HOUSE KEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN65.</b> Who contributes the most to pay for your medications, health insurance or other medical expenses?</p> <p><b>wn65</b></p>	<p>Code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>All children.....977</p> <p>Does not have that expense.....988</p> <p>Government agency.....999</p> <p>Does not know .....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE ROSTER, CODE 997, THEN ADD HIM/HER AND ASK NAME, GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (IN RELATIONSHIP INCLUDE SPECIFIC CATEGORIES LIKE HOUSE KEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE)</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN68.</b> Who contributes the most to pay for your transportation, recreation and entertainment expenses?</p> <p><b>wn68</b></p>	<p>Code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>All children.....977</p> <p>Does not have that expense.....988</p> <p>Government agency.....999</p> <p>Does not know .....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE ROSTER, CODE 997, THEN ADD HIM/HER AND ASK NAME, GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (IN RELATIONSHIP INCLUDE SPECIFIC CATEGORIES LIKE HOUSE KEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE)</p>
--	--

<p><b>WN70.</b> Who contributes the most to pay for your other expenses?</p> <p><b>wn70</b></p>	<p>Code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>All children.....977</p> <p>Does not have that expense.....988</p> <p>Government agency.....999</p> <p>Does not know .....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE ROSTER, CODE 997, THEN ADD HIM/HER AND ASK NAME, GENDER, AGE, RELATIONSHIP, MARITAL STATUS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE. (IN RELATIONSHIP INCLUDE SPECIFIC CATEGORIES LIKE HOUSE KEEPER, COMPANION PERSON OR NURSE)</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO WOint

<p><b>WN71.</b> How often do you (and your spouse/partner) have difficulties paying for daily living expenses? Would you say frequently, sometimes or never?</p> <p><b>wn71</b></p>	<p>Frequently ..... 1  Sometimes ..... 2  Never..... 3    Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WN72.</b> How often do you (and your spouse/partner) have difficulties paying for health expenses? Would you say frequently, sometimes or never?</p> <p><b>wn72</b></p>	<p>Frequently ..... 1  Sometimes ..... 2  Never..... 3    Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WOint

**SECTION O: MIGRATION**

INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW GO TO SECTION P.

WOint

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU IF YOU HAVE LIVED IN THE UNITED STATES.

<p><b>WO10a.</b>  <u>After the age of 18</u>, did you live in the United States for three months or more?</p> <p><b>wo10a</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1                  No ..... 2 ----&gt; WO11</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WO11                  Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WO11</p>
---	--

<p><b>WO10b.</b>  <u>After the age of 18</u>, for how many years in total did you live in the United States?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: BE SURE THAT ONLY YEARS AFTER 18 ARE INCLUDED.</p> <p>IF HE/SHE LIVED IN THE US MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BUT LESS THAN 1 YEAR, CODE ZERO.</p> <p><b>wo10b</b></p>	<p>Years .....        </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WO10b1a.</b>  <u>After the age of 18</u>, how old were you when you first moved to the United States?</p> <p><b>wo10b1a</b></p>	<p>Age .....         (18 - 99) YEARS                  Does not apply, he/she already lived in the US... .....888</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WO10b1a IS DIFFERENT FROM DOES NOT KNOW OR DOES NOT ANSWER, GO TO WO10b2i.

<p><b>WO10b1b.</b>  <u>After the age of 18</u>, in what year did you move to the United States?</p> <p><b>wo10b1b</b></p>	<p>Year.....         (1900 - 2006) YEARS</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

>WO10b2i<

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE MOST IMPORTANT OCCUPATION YOU HAD WHEN YOU LIVED IN THE UNITED STATES

<p><b>WO10B2a</b>                  Now I will refer to the most important job you had in the US. What is the name of that occupation?</p> <p><b>wo10b2ar</b></p>	<p>Textual: _____                  _____</p> <p>Does not apply, he/she did not work in the US .....0 → WO10c</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WO10B2b</b>                  Which were the most important activities or tasks that you carried out in that job?</p>	<p>Textual: _____                  _____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WO10B2c</b>                  What is the establishment or business where you worked dedicated to?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: REFERS TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OR BUSINESS, OFFICE, FACTORY, COMPANY, INSTITUTION.</p> <p><b>wo10b2cr</b></p>	<p>Textual: _____                  _____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WO10B2d</b> In that job you were...</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION, UNTIL YOU OBTAIN AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wo10b2d</b></p>	<p>An employee of an PRIVATE AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business .....1  An employee of an PRIVATE NON AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business .2  An employee of the municipal, state or federal GOVERNMENT .....3  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITH EMPLOYEES .....4  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITHOUT EMPLOYEES .....5  A worker without pay in a family business or farm .....6</p> <p>Other. Specify _____ ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

>WO10b3i<  
NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE SECOND MOST IMPORTANT OCCUPATION YOU HAD WHEN YOU LIVED IN THE UNITED STATES

<p><b>WO10B3a</b> Now I will refer to the second most important job you had in the US. What is the name of that occupation?</p> <p><b>wo10b3ar</b></p>	<p>Textual: _____  _____</p> <p>Does not apply, did not have a second occupation.....0 → WO10c</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WO10B3b</b> Which were the most important activities or tasks that you carried out in that job?</p>	<p>Textual: _____  _____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WO10B3c</b> What is the establishment or business where you worked dedicated to?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: REFERS TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OR BUSINESS, OFFICE, FACTORY, COMPANY, INSTITUTION.</p> <p><b>wo10b3cr</b></p>	<p>Textual: _____  _____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WO10B3d</b> In that job you were...</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION, UNTIL YOU OBTAIN AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wo10b3d</b></p>	<p>An employee of an PRIVATE AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business .....1  An employee of an PRIVATE NON AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business .2  An employee of the municipal, state or federal GOVERNMENT .....3  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITH EMPLOYEES .....4  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITHOUT EMPLOYEES .....5  A worker without pay in a family business or farm .....6</p> <p>Other. Specify _____ ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WO10c.</b> How old were you the last time you moved from the United States to Puerto Rico?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, ASK FOR THE YEAR AND CALCULATE THE AGE.</p> <p><b>wo10ce</b></p>	<p>Age .....  __   __   __  (18 - 99) YEARS <b>wo10c_e</b>  Year .....  __   __   __  <b>wo10c_a</b>  Month .....  __   __  <b>wo10c_m</b></p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WO10d.</b> What is the <u>main</u> reason you moved from the United States to Puerto Rico the last time?</p> <p><b>wo10d</b></p>	<p>Health reasons .....1  Economic reasons .....2  Personal or family reasons .....3  Other: Specify _____ .....4  Work or study reasons .....5  Environmental reasons .....6</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WO11.</b> Do you currently spend three or more months per year outside of Puerto Rico, that is, do you come and go for spells of time?</p> <p><b>wo11</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  No..... 2 ----&gt; WPint  Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WPint  Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WPint</p>
---	--

<p><b>WO12.</b> What is your main reason for coming and going?</p> <p><b>wo12</b></p>	<p>Visits to family or friends .....1  Economic reasons.....2  Health reasons .....3  Other. Specify .....4  Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WPint

**SECTION P: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**

WPint  
 NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS HOUSE.

<p><b>WP1.</b> This house is...</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION, IF NECESSARY, UNTIL YOU OBTAIN AN AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSE.</p> <p><b>wp1</b></p>	<p>A single occupancy house, a two-story house                  (Two separate houses) or a duplex..... 1                  A condominium or apartment building..... 2                  A public housing residence ..... 3                  An apartment above a garage or behind a house..... 4                  Other. Specify _____ 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WP2.</b> This house is...</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION, IF NECESSARY, UNTIL YOU OBTAIN AN AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSE.</p> <p><b>wp2</b></p>	<p>Yours and paid for? ..... 1 ----&gt; WP6a                  Yours but you are still paying for it? ..... 2                  Rented or leased? ..... 3 ----&gt; WP12                  Someone else's and you don't pay for it? ..... 4 ----&gt; WP13PRE                  Other. Specify _____ 5 ----&gt; WP13PRE</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WP13PRE                  Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WP13PRE</p>
---	---

<p><b>WP3pre.</b> How much is paid for the house monthly (for the mortgage)?</p> <p><b>wp3pre</b></p>	<p>House monthly payment (mortgage) .  _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF WP3pre ≥ 0 GO TO WP4

<p><b>WP3.</b> How much do you think you pay per month?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CODE ACCORDING TO THE ANSWER. IF THE INTERVIEWEE DOES NOT PROVIDE AN EXACT AMOUNT, READ ALL THE OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>wp3</b></p>	<p>Less than \$200..... 1                  Between \$200 and \$300 ..... 2                  Between \$301 and \$400 ..... 3                  Between \$401 and \$600 ..... 4                  More than \$600 ..... 5</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WP4.</b> How much time do you have left to pay it off?</p>	<p>Years .....  _ _  <b>wp4_a</b>                  Months .....  _ _  <b>wp4_m</b></p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WP5.</b> To whom do you owe this debt?</p> <p><b>wp5</b></p>	<p>Only to relatives/friends..... 1 → WP6a                  Only to the bank ..... 2 → WP6a                  To the bank and relatives/friends ..... 3                  Other ..... 4 → WP6a</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 → WP6a                  Does not answer ..... -2 → WP6a</p>
--	--

<p><b>WP6.</b> To whom do you owe the most?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wp6</b></p>	<p>To relatives/friends..... 1                  To the bank ..... 2                  Equally to the bank and to relatives/friends ..... 3                  Other ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WP6a.</b> How much would you say this house is worth?</p> <p><b>wp6a</b></p>	<p>House worth .....  _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>Does not know ..... -1                  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--





<b>WP12d.</b> Would you say it was more than \$100?  <b>wp12d</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WP13pre No.....2  Does not know .....-1 ----> WP13pre Does not answer .....-2 ----> WP13pre
--	---

<b>WP12e.</b> Would you say it was more than \$50?  <b>wp12e</b>	Yes ..... 1 No.....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF WCpre=1 GO TO WP21b

>WP13pre<

<b>WP13.</b> The water in this house comes from...?  READ EACH OPTION UNTIL YOU GET AN AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSE.  <b>wp13</b>	Aqueduct ..... 1 Reservoir ..... 2 Rural aqueduct ..... 3 Packaged water ..... 4 Other. Specify: _____ ..... 5  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WP14.</b> Does this house have a sewer system or a septic tank?  <b>wp14</b>	Sewer system ..... 1 Septic tank ..... 2 Other ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WP15.</b> Which of these options best describes the construction material of this building?  READ EACH OPTION UNTIL YOU OBTAIN AN AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSE.  <b>wp15</b>	Concrete walls and concrete roof..... 1 Concrete walls and wooden roof ..... 2 Wooden walls with concrete foundations ..... 3 Wooden walls with wood pile foundations ..... 4  Other ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WP16.</b> How many bedrooms does this house have?  <b>wp16</b>	Number of bedrooms .....  __ __   Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WP17.</b> How many rooms does this house have including bedrooms but not including the bathroom and the kitchen?  <b>wp17</b>	Number of rooms .....  __ __   Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WP18.</b> Does this house have complete kitchen facilities, that is, does it have a sink with running water and plumbing, a stove, and a refrigerator?  IF THE KITCHEN IS LACKING ANY OF THESE FACILITIES, CODE AS IF IT DIDN'T HAVE COMPLETE FACILITIES.  <b>wp18</b>	Yes, it has complete facilities ..... 1 No, it doesn't have complete facilities ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<p><b>WP19.</b> What type of combustible is used to cook in this house?</p> <p>ALLOW THE INTERVIEWEE TO ANSWER SPONTANEOUSLY AND IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW, READ EACH OPTION UNTIL YOU OBTAIN AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.</p> <p><b>wp19</b></p>	<p>Pipeline gas.....1 Liquid gas.....2 Electricity.....3 Carbon or wood.....4 Other.....5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
<p><b>WP20.</b> Does this house have a toilet inside the house, outside the house or does not have a toilet?</p> <p><b>wp20</b></p>	<p>Yes, inside the house.....1 Yes, outside the house.....2 Does not have a toilet .....3</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
<p><b>WP21b.</b> Does this house have a washing machine?</p> <p><b>wp21b</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
<p><b>WP21c.</b> Does it have a clothes-dryer?</p> <p><b>wp21c</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
<p><b>WP21d.</b> Does it have a water heater?</p> <p><b>wp21d</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
<p><b>WP21g.</b> Does it have a telephone?</p> <p><b>wp21g</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
<p><b>WP21j.</b> Does it have an air conditioner? (At least one)</p> <p><b>wp21j</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
<p><b>WP21i.</b> Is there a computer in this home? (At least one)</p> <p><b>wp21i</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
<p><b>WP21m.</b> Is there a cellular phone in this home? (At least one)</p> <p><b>wp21m</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>

<p><b>WP22.</b> Have you noticed the presence of cockroaches in your house in the last year? Would you say frequently, sometimes or never?</p> <p><b>wp22</b></p>	<p>Frequently .....1  Sometimes .....2  Never.....3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WP23.</b> How much difficulty do you have entering or leaving your residence? Would you say much, not much or none?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE DIFFICULTY DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF LADDERS, ETC.</p> <p><b>wp23</b></p>	<p>Much .....1  Not much .....2  None.....3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WP24.</b> How much difficulty do you have entering or leaving your home restroom? Would you say much, not much or none?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE DIFFICULTY DUE TO THE USE OF WHEEL CHAIRS OR CRUTCHES, THE LACK OF HANDLERS TO GRAB TO, THE SIZE OF THE DOORS, ETC.</p> <p><b>wp24</b></p>	<p>Much .....1  Not much .....2  None.....3</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1  Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	---

INTERVIEWER: GO TO SECTION Q



<b>WQ7.</b> Who is the owner of that property (those properties)?  <b>wq7</b>	Interviewee..... 1 Spouse..... 2 Interviewee and spouse..... 3 Interviewee and other person(s)..... 4  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
--	---

<b>WQ8.</b> Is this property (Are those properties) completely paid for?  <b>wq8</b>	Pending debts..... 1 Paid for..... 2 ----> WQ12  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ12 Does not answer..... -2 ----> WQ12
---	---

<b>WQ9.</b> How much do you pay for that property (those properties) on a monthly basis?  <b>wq9</b>	Payment for properties .....                      Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF WQ9 ≥ 0 GO TO WQ10

<b>WQ9a.</b> Approximately how much do you pay for this property (these properties) on a monthly basis?  <b>wq9a</b>	Less than \$100 ..... 1 Between \$100 and \$174 ..... 2 Between \$175 and \$249 ..... 3 Between \$250 and \$349 ..... 4 Between \$350 and \$499 ..... 5 Between \$500 and \$749 ..... 6 \$750 or more..... 7  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ12 Does not answer..... -2 ----> WQ12
---	---

<b>WQ10.</b> How much time do you have left to pay for this property (these properties)?	Years.....           <b>wq10_a</b> Months.....           (0 -11) <b>wq10_m</b>  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
---	--

<b>WQ11.</b> To whom do you owe the debt(s) on this property (these properties)?  <b>wq11</b>	Only family/ friends ..... 1 Only the bank..... 2 Other ..... 3 Bank and family/friends ..... 4  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
--	---

<b>WQ12.</b> In the last year, has (have) this property (these properties) generated income or profit for you or your spouse?  <b>wq12</b>	Yes..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WQ18  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ18 Does not answer..... -2 ----> WQ18
---	--

<b>WQ12a.</b> What is the income generated by that property (those properties) last year?  <b>wq12a</b>	Income from properties .....                      Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF WQ12A ≥ 0 GO TO WQ18

<b>WQ13.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated an income of more than \$5,000?  <b>wq13</b>	Yes..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WQ16  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ18 Does not answer..... -2 ----> WQ18
--	--

<b>WQ14.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated an income of more than \$10,000?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WQ18
<b>wq14</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ18 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WQ18

<b>WQ15.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated an income of more than \$20,000?	Yes ..... 1 ----> WQ18 No ..... 2 ----> WQ18
<b>wq15</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ18 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WQ18

<b>WQ16.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated an income of more than \$1,000?	Yes ..... 1 ----> WQ18 No ..... 2
<b>wq16</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ18 Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WQ18

<b>WQ17.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated an income of more than \$500?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
<b>wq17</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WQ18.</b> In the last year, has (have) this property (these properties) generated expenses for you or your spouse?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WQ24pre
<b>wq18</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ24pre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WQ24pre

<b>WQ18a.</b> What are the expenses generated by that property (those properties) last year?	Properties expenses .....
<b>wq18a</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF WQ18a ≥ 0 GO TO WQ24PRE

<b>WQ19.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated expenses of more than \$5,000?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WQ22
<b>wq19</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ24pre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WQ24pre

<b>WQ20.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated expenses of more than \$10,000?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WQ24pre
<b>wq20</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ24pre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WQ24pre

<b>WQ21.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated expenses of more than \$20,000?	Yes ..... 1 ----> WQ24pre No ..... 2 ----> WQ24pre
<b>wq21</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ24pre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WQ24pre

<b>WQ22.</b> Would you say that that property (those properties) generated expenses of more than \$1,000?	Yes ..... 1 ----> WQ24pre No ..... 2
<b>wq22</b>	Does not know ..... -1 ----> WQ24pre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WQ24pre







<b>WQ40.</b> Would you say that the total value of your certificates of deposit or savings accounts is more than \$1,500?  <b>wq40</b>	Yes..... 1 ----> WQ42 No ..... 2  Does not know .....-1 ----> WQ42 Does not answer.....-2 ----> WQ42
---	--

<b>WQ41.</b> Would you say that the total value of your certificates of deposit or savings accounts is more than \$500?  <b>wq41</b>	Yes..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know .....-1 Does not know .....-2
---	--

<b>WQ42.</b> How many automobiles or cars do you own?  <b>wq42</b>	Number of cars ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  Does not know .....-1 ----> WQ44pre Does not answer.....-2 ----> WQ44pre
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WQ42 = 0 GO TO WQ44pre

<b>WQ43.</b> How much do you think you can get for those cars if you sold them?  <b>wq43</b>	Less than \$5,000 ..... 1 Between \$5,000 and \$9,999 ..... 2 More than \$10,000..... 3  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

>WQ44pre<

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR DEBTS

<b>WQ44.</b> Do you have any other pending debts, such as personal loans or others?  <b>wq44</b>	Yes..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WRint  Does not know .....-1 ----> WRint Does not answer.....-2 ----> WRint
---	---

<b>WQ44a.</b> What is the total amount of those debts?  <b>wq44a</b>	Debts amount..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer.....-2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF WQ44A ≥ 0 GO TO SECTION WRINT

<b>WQ45.</b> Would you say that those other debts amount to more than \$5,000?  <b>wq45</b>	Yes..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WQ48  Does not know .....-1 ----> WRint Does not answer.....-2 ----> WRint
--	--

<b>WQ46.</b> Would you say that those other debts amount to more than \$10,000?  <b>wq46</b>	Yes..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WRint  Does not know .....-1 ----> WRint Does not answer.....-2 ----> WRint
---	---

<b>WQ47.</b> Would you say that those other debts amount to more than \$15,000?  <b>wq47</b>	Yes..... 1----> WRint No ..... 2----> WRint  Does not know .....-1 ----> WRint Does not answer.....-2 ----> WRint
---	---

<p><b>WQ48.</b>  Would you say that those other debts amount to more than \$3,000?</p> <p>wq48</p>	Yes ..... 1----> WRint No ..... 2  Does not know .....-1 ----> WRint Does not answer .....-2 ----> WRint
--	--

<p><b>WQ49.</b>  Would you say that those other debts amount to more than \$1,000?</p> <p>wq49</p>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: GO TO QUESTION WRint.

**SECTION R: RACE**

>WRint<

I AM GOING TO ASK YOU A SERIES OF QUESTIONS ABOUT SKIN COLOR.

IN PUERTO RICO WE HAVE A LOT OF MIXTURE AND WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF:

<p><b>WR1.</b> Have you ever felt discriminated against because of your skin color? Would you say this has occurred frequently, some times, or never?</p> <p><b>wr1</b></p>	<p>Frequently .....1 Some times .....2 Never.....3  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WR2.</b> If you had to classify yourself in one of the following categories, in what category would you do it? black; mulatto, mixed or "trigueño"; white; mestizo or other category?</p> <p><b>wr2</b></p>	<p>Black.....1 Mulatto, mixed, "trigueño" .....2 White .....3 Mestizo .....4 Other: _____.....5  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO SECTION T

**SECTION T: SEXUALITY**

WTint

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU A SERIES OF QUESTIONS ABOUT SEXUALITY. SEXUALITY IS A NATURAL AND IMPORTANT PART OF EVERY STAGE OF OUR LIVES. REMEMBER THAT YOUR ANSWERS WILL BE TREATED WITH UTMOST CONFIDENTIALITY.

<p><b>WT1.</b> With all due respect, I would like to ask you the following: In the last year, have you engaged in any type of sexual activity with another person?</p> <p><b>wt1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 ----&gt; WT3</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WT2.</b> How often have you engaged in sexual activity with another person?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p><b>wt2</b></p>	<p>2 or 3 times per week ..... 1 Once a week ..... 2 2 or 3 times a month ..... 3 Once a month or less ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WT3.</b> How satisfied are you with your level of sexual activity? Would you say you are very satisfied, satisfied or not satisfied with your level of sexual activity?</p> <p><b>wt3</b></p>	<p>Very satisfied..... 1 Satisfied..... 2 Not satisfied ..... 3</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO SECTION YY

**SECTION YY: DOMINANT HAND**

<p><b>WYY1pre.</b> (filter)                  INTERVIEWER: HAS THE INTERVIEWEE ANY MISSING ARM OR HAND?   <b>wyy1pre</b></p>	Yes ..... 1 → Section U  No ..... 2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF WYY1pre=1, GO TO Section U.

WYYint

LET ME ASK YOU ABOUT THE HAND YOU USED TO DO CERTAIN THINGS OR ACTIVITIES. THERE ARE NO RIGHT OR WRONG ANSWERS, JUST TELL ME WHICH HAND YOU USE FOR EACH ACTIVITY: THE RIGHT HAND, THE LEFT HAND OR IF YOU USE EITHER OF THE TWO HANDS.

<p><b>WYY1.</b>                  What hand normally do you use for each of the things I will mention? Remember that you can answer the right, left or either hand.                   To write a letter that can be read?   <b>wyy1</b></p>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<p><b>WYY2.</b>                  (What hand is commonly used...)?                   To throw a ball to a target? (Shooting a target)   <b>wyy2</b></p>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<p><b>WYY3.</b>                  (What hand is commonly used...)?                   To grab a tennis racket?   <b>wyy3</b></p>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<p><b>WYY4.</b>                  (What hand is commonly used...)?                   To grab and light match?   <b>wyy4</b></p>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<p><b>WYY5.</b>                  (What hand is commonly used...)?                   To cut with scissors   <b>wyy5</b></p>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<p><b>WYY6.</b>                  (What hand is commonly used...)?                   To thread the yarn in the needle?   <b>wyy6</b></p>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<p><b>WYY7.</b>                  Which hand do you place on the top of the broom to sweep?   <b>wyy7</b></p>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WYY8.</b> Which hand do you place on the top of a shovel to move sand? <b>wyy8</b>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WYY9.</b> (What hand is commonly used...)?  To deal cards in a cards game? <b>wyy9</b>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WYY10.</b> (What hand is commonly used...)?  To grab the hammer? <b>wyy10</b>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WYY11.</b> (What hand is commonly used...)?  To hold the toothbrush when cleaning your teeth? <b>wyy11</b>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WYY12.</b> (What hand is commonly used...)?  To open a can or a bottle? <b>wyy12</b>	Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2 Either one ..... 3  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: GO TO SECTION U

**SECTION U: ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS**

INTERVIEWER: IF SPOUSE IS YOUNGER THAN 60 GO TO WVint

INTERVIEWER: IN THIS SECTION ABOUT MEASUREMENTS, ONLY THE TARGET OR THE ELIGIBLE SPOUSE MUST PARTICIPATE. THE PROXY MUST NOT PARTICIPATE.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE CANNOT DO THIS SECTION BECAUSE HE/SHE IS BEDRIDDEN, IN A WHEELCHAIR, REFUSES TO DO SO OR YOU UNDERSTAND HE/SHE SHOULD NOT COMPLETE IT, CODE 1. ON THE CONTRARY CODE 2 AND START THE SECTION.

IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS IN A WHEELCHAIR YOU SHOULD MEASURE ONLY, IF POSSIBLE, THE KNEE HEIGHT AND THE GRIP STRENGTH. CODE 1 IN WU0a AND SELECT OPTION 2 AS THE REASON FOR NOT COMPLETING THE REST OF THE SECTION.

<p><b>WU0a.</b> INTERVIEWER: Is there any reason for not completing the measurements section?</p> <p><b>wu0a</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 No.....2 ----&gt; WUint</p>
--	---

<p><b>WU0b.</b> Which is the reason for not completing the measurements section?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON. IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS IN A WHEELCHAIR CODE 2. IN THAT CASE, IF IT IS POSSIBLE, MEASURE THE KNEE HEIGHT.</p> <p><b>wu0b</b></p>	<p>The interviewee is bedridden .....1 ----&gt; WVint          The interviewee is in a wheelchair .....2 ----&gt; WU5a          The interviewee does not feel confident.....3 ----&gt; WVint          The interviewee refuses to complete the section .....4 ----&gt; WVint          Other reason. Specify: .....5 ----&gt; WVint          Because of a health condition .....6 ----&gt; Wvint</p>
--	--

>WUint<

**INTERVIEWER:** IF THIS IS NOT A PROXY INTERVIEW USE THE FOLLOWING INTRODUCTION:  
 NOW WE WILL BEGIN A MORE DYNAMIC PART OF THE INTERVIEW. THIS SECTION IS VERY IMPORTANT AND DURING THE NEXT FEW MINUTES WE WILL TAKE SOME BODY MEASUREMENTS AND WE WILL CARRY OUT SOME SIMPLE EXERCISES. THESE MEASUREMENTS AND EXERCISES ARE THE FOLLOWING:

MEASUREMENT OF HEIGHT, WAIST, HIP, KNEE HEIGHT, LEG LENGHT AND WEIGHT, ONE LEG STAND, GET UP AND GO, PICK UP A PENCIL AND GRIP STRENGTH. IF ANY ACTION OR EXERCISE CANNOT BE MADE, TAKE NOTE AND CONTINUE WITH THE NEXT ONE. GO TO WU0int.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW, ASK THE PROXY TO SEARCH FOR THE INTERVIEWEE TO COMPLETE THIS SECTION AND USE THE NEXT INTRODUCTION:

THIS SECTION IS VERY IMPORTANT AND DURING THE NEXT FEW MINUTES WE WILL TAKE SOME BODY MEASUREMENTS AND WE WILL CARRY OUT SOME SIMPLE EXERCISES. THESE MEASUREMENTS AND EXERCISES ARE THE FOLLOWING:

MEASUREMENT OF HEIGHT, WAIST, HIP, KNEE HEIGHT, LEG LENGHT AND WEIGHT, ONE LEG STAND, GET UP AND GO, PICK UP A PENCIL AND GRIP STRENGTH. IF ANY ACTION OR EXERCISE CANNOT BE MADE, TAKE NOTE AND CONTINUE WITH THE NEXT ONE. GO TO WU0int.

**INTERVIEWER:** ALL MEASUREMENTS MUST BE ROUNDED TO NEAREST HALF INCH.

>WU0int<

**INTERVIEWER:** MAKE SURE THAT THE MEASUREMENT AREA IS CLEAR AND FREE OF OBSTACLES THAT MIGHT THREATEN THE SECURITY OF THE RESPONDENT. MAKE SURE ALL THE MATERIALS ARE READY.



**HEIGHT**

>WU1a>

We will begin with the measurement of your height. I will be using a stadiometer with a measuring tape attached to it that is used to obtain the exact measurement of your height.

>WU1b>

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:**

1. You'll need the stadiometer for this measurement.
2. For the measurement the person should be standing against the wall.
3. The person should take off his/her shoes, any thick socks and any hair combs he/she might wear.
4. The person should stand completely straight, the shoulders should be relaxed, looking forward and with palms touching his/her thighs side at the time of measurement.
5. Prepare the stadiometer and be sure that there is a solid object nearby, such as a chair or a table, so that the interviewee can use it as support while you are taking the measurement.
6. Put the metal plate of the stadiometer at the top of the head of the interviewee in a 90 degrees angle against the wall and make a mark with a tape. Ask the person to move so you can measure the distance between the floor and the mark.
7. Verify that at the moment of the measurement the measuring tape is not bended.
8. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.
9. If the interviewee cannot remain standing or against the wall due to a disability or the use of a device, indicate that the measurement cannot be taken, the reason why and go to the next measurement.

<p><b>WU1c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the measurement of the height taken?  <b>wu1c</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 ----&gt; WU1e No.....2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WU1d.</b> Reason for not measuring the height?  INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON  <b>wu1d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee .....1 ----&gt; WU2a The interviewee did not feel safe .....2 ----&gt; WU2a The interviewee refused .....3 ----&gt; WU2a Other reason. Specify: _____ .....4 ----&gt; WU2a</p>
---	--

<p><b>WU1e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE RESULT OF THE MEASUREMENT. IF YOU CANNOT MAKE THE MEASUREMENT GO BACK TO QUESTION WU1c, CODE 2 AND IN WU1d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE MEASUREMENT.  <b>wu1e</b></p>	<p>Inches.....  _____ _____ .  _____ _____  (45.00- 77.00)</p>
---	--

**WAIST**

>WU2a>

Now I am going to measure the circumference of your waist.

>WU2b>

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:**

1. Ask the interviewee to remain standing and make sure there is a solid object next to him/her that can be used as support while you taking the measurement.
2. You'll need a measuring tape to take this measurement.
3. Make sure the interviewee is only wearing one layer of clothing.
4. Make sure the measuring tape is placed at the same height all around the waist of the interviewee.
5. Place the end of the tape at the waist level on the side of the interviewee and ask him/her to hold it.
6. Walk with the measuring tape around the interviewee and ask him/her to hold it on the other side.
7. When making the measurement check that the tape is not bended.
8. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.
9. In cases of extreme obesity, where the belly button is below the pubic bone, measure the contour where the belly button should be for the women. For men take the measurement at the lowest place.

<p><b>WU2c.</b> INTERVIEWEE: Was the measurement of the waist taken?  <b>wu2c</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 ----&gt; WU2e No.....2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WU2d.</b> Reason for not making the waist measurement?  INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON  <b>wu2d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee .....1 ----&gt; WU3a The interviewee did not feel safe .....2 ----&gt; WU3a The interviewee refused .....3 ----&gt; WU3a Other reason. Specify: _____ .....4 ----&gt; WU3a</p>
---	--

<p><b>WU2e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE MEASUREMENT. IF YOU CANNOT MAKE THE MEASUREMENT GO BACK TO QUESTION WU2c, CODE 2 AND IN WU2d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE MEASUREMENT.  <b>wu2e</b></p>	<p>Inches.....  __ __ .  __ __  (20.00 -70.00)</p>
---	--

**HIP**

>WU3a>

The following measurement is similar to the last one, but instead of measuring the waist, I'll be measuring the hip circumference.

>WU3b>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:

1. You'll need a measuring tape to take this measurement.
2. Ask the interviewee to stand up straight.
3. Measure the hip at the point halfway between the iliac crest and the superior trochanter (where the hip hollow is).
4. Ask the interviewee to turn his/her leg outward and mentally mark the exact place where the measurement should be taken.
5. When making the measurement check that the measuring tape is not bended.
6. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.

<p><b>WU3c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the hip measurement taken?  <b>wu3c</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 ----&gt; WU3e No.....2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WU3d.</b> Reason for not making the hip measurement?  INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON  <b>wu3d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee ..... 1 ----&gt; WU4a The interviewee did not feel safe ..... 2 ----&gt; WU4a The interviewee refused ..... 3 ----&gt; WU4a Other reason. Specify: _____ ..... 4 ----&gt; WU4a</p>
---	--

<p><b>WU3e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE MEASUREMENT. IF YOU CANNOT MAKE THE MEASUREMENT GO BACK TO QUESTION WU3c, CODE 2 AND IN WU3d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE MEASUREMENT.  <b>wu3e</b></p>	<p>Inches.....  __ __ .  __ __  (23.00 -75.00)</p>
---	--

**WEIGHT**

>WU4a>

Now I will weigh you.

>WU4b>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:

1. You'll need the scale to take this measurement.
2. The person should take off his/her shoes.
3. Ask the interviewee to step on the scale and not to leave any part of the foot out of the scale. Help him/her to step up to the scale if necessary.
4. Ask the person not to move or hold to any surface while you take the measurement.
5. The weighing should take place when the person is standing on the scale without leaning on anything.
6. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.

<p><b>WU4c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the weight measured?  <b>wu4c</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 ----&gt; WU4e No..... 2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WU4d.</b> Reason for not weighing the interviewee?  INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON  <b>wu4d</b> <b>wubmi</b> (Body Mass Index)</p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee ..... 1 ----&gt; WU5a2 The interviewee did not feel safe ..... 2 ----&gt; WU5a2 The interviewee refused ..... 3 ----&gt; WU5a2 Other reason. Specify: _____ ..... 4 ----&gt; WU5a2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WU4e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE MEASUREMENT. IF YOU CANNOT MAKE THE MEASUREMENT GO BACK TO QUESTION WU4c, CODE 2 AND IN WU4d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE MEASUREMENT.  <b>wu4e</b></p>	<p>Pounds .....       (60 - 300)</p>
---	--------------------------------------

**KNEE HEIGHT**

>WU5a1>

INTERVIEWER: IF INTERVIEWEE IS IN A WHEELCHAIR (WU0b=2) USE THE FOLLOWING INTRODUCTION:

I'll measure the knee height. For this measurement I will use a stadiometer, which is a device with a long tape used to take different measurements. You should take your right shoe off to measure the knee height.

GO TO WU5B.

>WU5a2>

INTERVIEWER: READ THE FOLLOWING INTRODUCTION:

Now I would like to measure your knee height. For this measurement I will use a stadiometer again, the same device I used to measure your height. Please sit in this chair and take off your right shoe so I can measure your knee height.

>WU5B>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:

1. You will need a stadiometer for this measurement.
2. The measurement must be taken on the right side of the body. If you cannot measure it on the right side, you should make a note using F10.
3. The person must take off his/her right shoe.
4. If the person is physically disabled due to an operation, accident or from birth, the healthy or uninjured leg should be used to take this measurement, but it should be noted in the comments section that the interviewee has a physical impairment and to what extent the leg is, for example, shorter than the other one, a prosthesis, etc.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS IN A WHEELCHAIR (WU0a=1 AND WU0b=2) USE THE INSTRUCTION #5a, IF HE/SHE IS NOT USE THE INSTRUCTION #5.b.

- 5.a If it is possible lift the plate of the wheelchair where you place your right foot and put the foot on the floor. Check that the person is sitting straight in the wheelchair, with his feet on the floor making a 90 degrees angle. Check also the 90 degrees angle between the knee and the chair. Place a book, a box or another object, to obtain the angles as specified.
- 5.b Ask the person to sit to take this measurement and check that the person is sitting straight in his/her chair, bench or stool with his/her feet on the floor making a 90 degree angle. Check also the 90 degrees angle between the knee and the chair. Place a book, a box or another object, to obtain the angles as specified.
6. Place the metal plate (of the stadiometer) under the foot and take the measurement from the floor up to the middle of the kneecap, along the side of the leg.
7. When making the measurement check that the measuring tape is not bended.
8. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.

<p><b>WU5c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the measurement of the knee height taken?</p> <p><b>wu5c</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 ----&gt; WU5e No..... 2 (IF WU0b=2 GO TO WU11a)</p>
---	--

<p><b>WU5d.</b> Reason for not measuring the knee height?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON</p> <p><b>wu5d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee ..... 1 ----&gt; WU6a (IF WU0b=2 GO TO WU11a) The interviewee did not feel safe..... 2 ----&gt; WU6a (IF WU0b=2 GO TO WU11a) The interviewee refused ..... 3 ----&gt; WU6a (IF WU0b=2 GO TO WU11a) Other reason. Specify: ..... 4 ----&gt; WU6a (IF WU0b=2 GO TO WU11a)</p>
--	---

<p><b>WU5e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE MEASUREMENT. IF YOU CANNOT MAKE THE MEASUREMENT GO BACK TO QUESTION WU5c, CODE 2 AND IN WU5d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE MEASUREMENT.</p> <p><b>wu5e</b></p>	<p>Knee height in inches.....  ____ ____ .  ____ ____  (12.00 -25.00)</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF WU0b=2 GO TO WU11. IF NOT GO TO W6a.

**LEG LENGTH**

>WU6a>

Now I would like to measure the length of your leg. I will be using the stadiometer, the same device I used to measure your height.

INTERVIEWER: IF YOUR IDENTIFICATION CODE IS BETWEEN 301 AND 306 YOU WILL MAKE TWO DIFFERENT MEASUREMENTS OF THE LEG LENGTH. OTHERWISE JUST MAKE THE FIRST ONE (SEE INSTRUCTIONS BELOW).

>WU6b>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:

1. You need a chair and the stadiometer for this measurement. The chair must be placed in a stable place against the wall or door. It is preferable that the chair has no arm rests, back or cushions and is made out of wood or metal.
2. Ask the person to sit down perfectly straight, facing forward and in a comfortable position, with the back and the buttocks against the wall.
3. Put a small mark with a tape on the wall marking the height of the chair.
4. Place the metal plate of the stadiometer on the person's head at a 90 degrees angle with the wall and make a small mark on the wall with the tape.
5. Ask the person to move so you can measure the distance between the two marks.

INTERVIEWER: THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION (# 6) APPLIES ONLY TO THE INTERVIEWERS WHOSE IDENTIFICATION CODE IS BETWEEN 301 AND 306, FOR COMPLETING THE SECOND MEASUREMENT OF THE LEG LENGTH.

6. Take a measurement from the mark of the head to the floor.
7. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.
8. If the interviewee cannot sit straight, due to a posture problem or if he/she has a spine deviation, code that the measurement cannot be taken, indicate the reason not to take it and go to the next measurement.

<p><b>WU6c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the measurement of the leg length taken?  <b>wu6c</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 ----&gt; WU6e No.....2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WU6d.</b> Reason for not measuring the leg length?  INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON  <b>wu6d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee .....1 ----&gt; WU7a The interviewee did not feel safe .....2 ----&gt; WU7a The interviewee refused .....3 ----&gt; WU7a Other reason. Specify: .....4 ----&gt; WU7a</p>
---	--

<p><b>WU6e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE MEASUREMENT. IF YOU CANNOT MAKE THE MEASUREMENT GO BACK TO QUESTION WU6c, CODE 2 AND IN WU6d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE MEASUREMENT.</p>	<p>Distance from the chair to the head.....  __ __ .  __ __  (15.00-45.00 Inches) <b>wu6e_1</b></p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THE FOLLOWING MEASUREMENT ONLY APPLIES TO INTERVIEWERS WHOSE IDENTIFICATION CODE IS BETWEEN 301 AND 306, FOR THE CALCULATION OF THE SECOND MEASUREMENT OF THE LEG LENGTH.</p> <p>Distance from the head to the floor .....  __ __ .  __ __  (35.00-60.00 Inches) <b>wu6e_2</b></p> <p><b>wu6i1</b> (measurement of the leg length using WU6e_1) <b>wu6i2</b> (measurement of the leg length using WU6e_2)</p>
--	---

**ONE LEG STAND**

>WU7a>

Now we will make a simple exercise that involves standing on one leg. I'll show you how. First select the leg that will keep the balance and very gently lift the other leg off the floor and try to maintain that position for 10 seconds.

>WU7b>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:

1. You will need a stopwatch for this measurement.
2. Demonstrate how the exercise should be done.
3. Reset the stopwatch, stand next to and slightly behind the interviewee, and ask him/her to stand on the foot with which he/she feels most secure.
4. Start the stopwatch when the interviewee has raised his/her leg from the floor and count "1, 2, 3..." Say "stop" immediately after 10 and stop the stopwatch at that moment.
5. If the interviewee's foot touches the floor before 10 seconds, stop the watch and write down the time when his/her foot touched the floor.
6. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.

<p><b>WU7c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the one leg stand exercise completed?  <b>wu7c</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 ----&gt; WU7e No..... 2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WU7d.</b> Reason for not completing the one leg stand exercise?  INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON  <b>wu7d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee ..... 1 ----&gt; WU8a The interviewee did not feel safe ..... 2 ----&gt; WU8a The interviewee refused ..... 3 ----&gt; WU8a Other reason. Specify: _____ 4 ----&gt; WU8a The exercise started but cannot be completed ..... 5 ----&gt; WU8a</p>
--	---

<p><b>WU7e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE IF THE RESPONDENT DID OR DID NOT REACH THE 10 SECONDS GOAL. IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT STAND ON ONE THE LEG FOR 10 SECONDS CODE 2 AND WRITE DOWN THE TIME. IF THE EXERCISE CANNOT BE COMPLETED RETURN TO WU7C, CODE 2 AND IN WU7D EXPLAIN THE REASON WHY.  <b>wu7e</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 (WRITE DOWN THE TIME)  Time in seconds .....       .        </p>
--	---

<p><b>WU7f.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHICH LEG KEPT THE BALANCE FOR THE EXERCISE  <b>wu7f</b></p>	<p>Right ..... 1 Left ..... 2</p>
--	---------------------------------------

**GET UP AND GO**

>WU8a>

Now we will perform a test known as "get up and go". This test consists of getting up from a chair without using your arms for support and walking a short distance. Now I'll show you how.

>WU8b>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:

1. You need a sturdy chair, a stopwatch and a stadiometer for this measurement.
2. Measure 3 meters (9 feet 9 inches) from the chair to the wall using the stadiometer. Make a mark on the floor using the tape.
3. Demonstrate how to do the exercise, emphasizing that the exercise is not a speed test, is not required to do it as quickly as possible, but at the normal pace for the respondent.
4. Set the stopwatch to 0. Stand on the right and slightly behind the interviewee in a manner that he/she feels secure.
5. When the person is sitting properly, say "ready, stand up" and activate the stopwatch. The person may use the arms of the chair to stand and can also use a walker or cane to walk. Walk with the person with the stopwatch in hand until he/she returns to the chair.
6. Stop the timer when the person sits completely on the chair or if the person stops halfway before sitting in the chair.
7. Write down any observations that might interfere with the routine as described.
8. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.

<p><b>WU8c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the "get up and go" exercise completed? <b>wu8c</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 ----&gt; WU8e No ..... 2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WU8d.</b> Reason for not completing the "get up and go" exercise?  INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON <b>wu8d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee ..... 1 ----&gt; WU9a The interviewee did not feel safe ..... 2 ----&gt; WU9a The interviewee refused ..... 3 ----&gt; WU9a Other reason. Specify: _____ ..... 4 ----&gt; WU9a The exercise started but cannot be completed ..... 5 ----&gt; WU9a</p>
---	---

<p><b>WU8e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE MEASUREMENT. IF HE/SHE CANNOT NOT MAKE THE EXERCISE GO BACK TO QUESTION WU8c, CODE 2 AND IN WU8d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE EXERCISE. <b>wu8e</b></p>	<p>Seconds .....           (01.00 - 60.00)</p>
---	--



**GET UP FROM A CHAIR**

>WU9a>

The next exercise involves getting up from a chair and sit down five (5) times. This will be done as follows: sitting in the chair, keep your arms folded across the chest, get up and sit back down five times without any pause. I will teach you how.

>WU9b>

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:**

1. You need a sturdy chair and a stopwatch for this measurement.
2. Demonstrate how to do the exercise, emphasizing that the exercise is not a speed test, is not required to do it as quickly as possible, but at the normal pace.
3. Set the stopwatch to 0. Stand on the right and slightly behind the interviewee in a manner that he/she feels secure.
4. When the person is properly seated and ready, say "ready, get up", and start the stopwatch.
5. Stop the stopwatch when the person has completely get up the fifth time and body movement has ceased. If the person sits after standing up for the fifth time, stop the stopwatch as soon as he/she begins to do it.
6. Write down any observations that might interfere with the routine as described.
7. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the measurement in the stopwatch.

<p><b>WU9c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the exercise of getting up from a chair completed?</p> <p>wu9c</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 ----&gt; WU9e No..... 2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WU9d.</b> Reason for not completing the exercise of getting up from a chair?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON</p> <p>wu9d</p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee ..... 1 ----&gt; WU10a The interviewee did not feel safe ..... 2 ----&gt; WU10a The interviewee refused ..... 3 ----&gt; WU10a Other reason. Specify: _____ ..... 4 ----&gt; WU10a The exercise started but cannot be completed ..... 5 ----&gt; WU10a</p>
--	--

<p><b>WU9e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE MEASUREMENT. IF HE/SHE CANNOT MAKE THE EXERCISE GO BACK TO QUESTION WU9c, CODE 2 AND IN WU9d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE EXERCISE.</p> <p>wu9e</p>	<p>Seconds .....  __ __ .  __ __  (01.00 - 60.00)</p>
---	---

<p><b>WU9f.</b> INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE HEIGHT OF THE CHAIR USED.</p> <p>wu9f</p>	<p>Chair height.....  __ __ .  __ __  (15.00-20.00) Inches</p>
---	--

**PICK UP A PENCIL**

>WU10a>

The following exercise consists of bending down to pick up a pencil. If you had cataracts surgery in the past six weeks, you should not try to make this move. Have you had such an operation in the last six weeks? Now I will show you how to do the exercise.

>WU10b>

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:**

1. First make sure that the person in normal life can pick up things off the floor unassisted.
2. The person should be standing. Place the pen on the floor in front of the person, but at a distance where it is easy to pick it up (need to put the pencil in a way that the person does not have to stretch too much to pick it up).
3. Set the stopwatch to 0. Stand on the right and slightly behind the interviewee in a manner that he/she feels secure.
4. When the person is ready say, "start" and activate the stopwatch.
5. Stop the stopwatch when the person has completely get up and has taken the pencil or as soon as the person has stopped without finishing the test.
6. If the person cannot perform the exercise after 30 seconds, ask him/her to stop.
7. Write down any observations that might interfere with the routine as described.
8. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results.

<p><b>WU10c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the test of picking up a pencil completed?</p> <p><b>wu10c</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 ----&gt; WU10e No.....2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WU10d.</b> Reason for not completing the exercise of picking up a pencil?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE REASON</p> <p><b>wu10d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee ..... 1 ----&gt; WU11a The interviewee did not feel safe .....2 ----&gt; WU11a The interviewee refused .....3 ----&gt; WU11a The interviewee recently had cataracts surgery .....4 ----&gt; WU11a Other reason. Specify: _____ 5 ----&gt; WU11a The exercise started but cannot be completed ..... 6 ----&gt; WU11a</p>
---	---

<p><b>WU10e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE EXERCISE. IF HE/SHE CANNOT MAKE THE EXERCISE GO BACK TO QUESTION WU10c, CODE 2 AND IN WU10d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE EXERCISE.</p> <p><b>wu10e</b></p>	<p>Seconds .....  __ __ .  __ __  (01.00 - 60.00)</p>
---	---

**GRIP STRENGTH**

>WU11a>

Now we will perform the last exercise. We will use a device called dynamometer to test the grip strength. To begin the exercise, choose the arm that you think is stronger. If you have had surgery on that arm in the last three months or suffer from arthritis in the hand or wrist you should not do this exercise. Now, put the arm on the table and the palm of the hand facing up. Hold the two pieces together like this (showing the dynamometer) and tell me if I should adjust the device. When I say "squeeze", do it as hard as possible. The two pieces will not move but I will read your grip strength. This will be done twice. If you feel any pain or discomfort, let me know and we will stop.

>WU11b>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INTERVIEWER:

1. Explain to the person that we will use a device called dynamometer to test his/her strength using his/her stronger hand. If the person has had an operation of the arm or the hand in the last three months or suffers from arthritis in the hand or wrist, write it down and skip the exercise.
2. Demonstrate how to use the dynamometer, placing the arm on the table, palms up and squeezing.
3. Adjust the grip to the size of the person's hand and take note of the grip used.
4. Let him/her try the dynamometer but only once, since he/she will lose strength if done repeatedly.
5. Write down any observations that might interfere with the routine as described.
6. Say the measurement result out loud so it can be recorded and write down the results, rounding them to a half kilogram.
7. If the person has suffered no pain in the first measurement, continue to the second measurement using the same hand of the first one.

<p><b>WU11c.</b> INTERVIEWER: Was the measurement of grip strength taken?</p> <p><b>wu11c</b></p>	<p>Yes .....1 ----&gt; WU11e No.....2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WU11d.</b> Reason for not measuring the grip strength?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE REASON</p> <p><b>wu11d</b></p>	<p>I considered it was not safe for the interviewee .....1 ----&gt; WVint The interviewee did not feel safe .....2 ----&gt; WVint The interviewee refused.....3 ----&gt; WVint The interviewee had surgery on his/her arm.....4 ----&gt; WVint The interviewee suffers from arthritis .....5 ----&gt; WVint Other reason. Specify _____ .....6 ----&gt; WVint</p>
--	---

<p><b>WU11e.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE EXERCISE. IF HE/SHE CANNOT MAKE THE EXERCISE GO BACK TO QUESTION WU11c, CODE 2 AND IN WU11d INDICATE THE REASON FOR NOT MAKING THE MEASUREMENT.</p> <p><b>wu11e_1</b></p>	<p>Hand grip setting .....  __  (4-7)</p> <p><b>First measurement wu11e_2</b> Kilograms .....  __ __ .  __  (0.0-65.0)</p> <p><b>Second measurement wu11e_3</b> Kilograms .....  __ __ .  __  (0.0-65.0) Cannot not make the second measurement ..... 99</p>
--	--

<p><b>WU11f.</b> INTERVIEWER: INDICATE WICH HAND WAS USED FOR THE EXERCISE.</p> <p><b>wu11f</b></p>	<p>Right.....1 Left .....2</p>
---	------------------------------------

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WVint

**SECTION V: CONTACTS**

>WVint<

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU FOR THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THREE PERSONS WHO DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU AND WHO KNOW HOW TO CONTACT YOU IN THE EVENT THAT WE NEED TO COMMUNICATE WITH YOU IN THE FUTURE. I WOULD LIKE TO REMIND YOU THAT ALL THE INFORMATION THAT YOU PROVIDE IS COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL. THESE PERSONS WILL BE CONTACTED ONLY IF WE NEED TO TALK TO YOU IN THE FUTURE.

- <1> CONTINUE (IF THERE ARE ANY CONTACTS) → WV1
- <2> INTERVIEWEE REFUSES TO GIVE INFORMATION → Section X
- <3> INTERVIEWEE INDICATES THERE IS NO ONE HE/SHE CAN MENTION → Section X

<p><b>WV1.</b></p> <p>Could you give me the names and addresses of three persons close to you who do not live in this house or in this neighborhood?</p> <p>If a brother exits he/she should be included</p>	<p>First Name..... _____ </p> <p>Middle Name..... _____ </p> <p>Last Name..... _____ </p> <p>Second last Name..... _____ </p>
--	---

<p><b>WV1a.</b></p> <p>(INTERVIEWER: IS THERE AN ADDRESS?)</p>	<p>Yes .....1→ WV1_a1</p> <p>No.....2→ WV1a_1</p>
--	---

<p><b>WV1_a1.</b></p> <p>(INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE ADDRESS)</p>	<p>Address 1 ..... _____ </p> <p>Address 2 ..... _____ </p> <p>Address 3 ..... _____ </p> <p>City ..... _____ </p> <p>Zip code ..... _____-____ </p>
--	--

<p><b>WV1a_1.</b></p> <p>What is the relationship of (NAME) with you?</p>	<p><b>General Relationship:</b></p> <p>Spouse or Companion .....1</p> <p>Son .....2</p> <p>Father/Mother .....3</p> <p>Brother.....4</p> <p>Other family member .....5</p> <p>Other person.....6</p> <p>Does not know .....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p> <p><b>Specific Relationship:</b></p> <p>Spouse that lives in same house .....2</p> <p>Spouse that does not live in same house .....3</p> <p>Consensual partner .....4</p> <p>Biological Son/daughter .....5</p> <p>Adopted Son/daughter .....6</p> <p>Foster Son/daughter .....7</p> <p>Stepson/daughter .....8</p> <p>Biological Father/Mother.....9</p> <p>Adopted Father/Mother.....10</p> <p>Foster Father/ Mother .....11</p> <p>Step Father/Mother.....12</p> <p>Brother/sister of Father/Mother .....13</p> <p>Brother/sister of Father .....14</p> <p>Brother/sister of Mother .....15</p> <p>Step Brother/Sister .....16</p> <p>Foster Brother/Sister.....17</p> <p>Father/Mother in Law .....18</p> <p>Son/daughter in law .....19</p> <p>Grandson/daughter.....20</p> <p>Uncle/Aunt .....21</p> <p>Nephew/Niece .....22</p> <p>Brother/sister in law .....23</p> <p>Other family member .....24</p> <p>Friend.....27</p> <p>Neighbor .....28</p> <p>Other person.....29</p> <p>Housekeeper .....30</p> <p>Companion .....31</p> <p>Nurse .....32</p> <p>Does not know .....-1</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<b>WV1b_t.</b> Has (NAME) a telephone number?	Yes .....1→ WV1b_1 No.....2→ WV2pre  Does not know .....-1→ WV2pre Does not answer .....-2→ WV2pre
--	--

<b>WV1b_1.</b> Which is the telephone number of (NAME)?	Telephone 1 ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ]-[ ][ ][ ][ ]-[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] Telephone 2 ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ]-[ ][ ][ ][ ]-[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
--	--

<b>WV2pre.</b> Is there another person close to you that does not live in this house or in this neighborhood who knows how to contact you in the future?	Yes .....1→ WV2 No.....2→ Section X
---	--

<b>WV2.</b> (INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE DETAILS OF THE SECOND PERSON)	First Name.....  _____   Middle Name .....  _____   Last Name .....  _____   Second last Name.....  _____
---	--

<b>WV2a.</b> (INTERVIEWER: IS THERE AN ADDRESS?)	Yes .....1→ WV2_a1 No.....2→ WV2a_1
---	--

<b>WV2_a1.</b> (INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE ADDRESS)	Address 1 .....  _____   Address 2 .....  _____   Address 3 .....  _____   City .....  _____   Zip code .....  _____ - _____
---	--

<b>WV2a_1.</b> What is the relationship of (NAME) with you?	<b>General Relationship:</b> Spouse or Companion ..... 1 Son ..... 2 Father/Mother ..... 3 Brother ..... 4 Other family member ..... 5 Other person ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2  <b>Specific Relationship:</b> Spouse that lives in same house ..... 2 Spouse that does not live in same house ..... 3 Consensual partner ..... 4 Biological Son/daughter ..... 5 Adopted Son/daughter ..... 6 Foster Son/daughter ..... 7 Stepson/daughter ..... 8 Biological Father/Mother ..... 9 Adopted Father/Mother ..... 10 Foster Father/ Mother ..... 11 Step Father/Mother ..... 12 Brother/sister of Father/Mother ..... 13 Brother/sister of Father ..... 14 Brother/sister of Mother ..... 15 Step Brother/Sister ..... 16 Foster Brother/Sister ..... 17 Father/Mother in Law ..... 18 Son/daughter in law ..... 19 Grandson/daughter ..... 20 Uncle/Aunt ..... 21 Nephew/Niece ..... 22 Brother/sister in law ..... 23 Other family member ..... 24 Friend ..... 27 Neighbor ..... 28 Other person ..... 29 Housekeeper ..... 30 Companion ..... 31 Nurse ..... 32  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WV2b_t.</b> Has (NAME) a telephone number?	Yes ..... 1 → WV2b_1 No ..... 2 → WV3pre  Does not know ..... -1 → WV3pre Does not answer ..... -2 → WV3pre
--	---

<b>WV2b_1.</b> Which is the telephone number of (NAME)?	Telephone 1 ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ]-[ ][ ][ ][ ]-[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] Telephone 2 ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ]-[ ][ ][ ][ ]-[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
--	--

<b>WV3pre.</b> Other person you want to mention?	Yes ..... 1 → WV3 No ..... 2 → Section X
---	---

<b>WV3.</b> (INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE DETAILS OF THE THIRD PERSON)	First Name ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] Middle Name ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] Last Name ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] Second last Name ..... [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
--	---

<b>WV3a.</b> (INTERVIEWER: IS THERE AN ADDRESS?)	Yes ..... 1 → WV3_a1 No ..... 2 → WV3a_1
---	---

<b>WV3_a1.</b> (INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE ADDRESS)	Address 1 .....	_____
	Address 2 .....	_____
	Address 3 .....	_____
	City .....	_____
	Zip code .....	_____ - _____

<b>WV3a_1.</b> What is the relationship of (NAME) with you?	<b>General Relationship:</b> Spouse or Companion ..... 1 Son ..... 2 Father/Mother ..... 3 Brother ..... 4 Other family member ..... 5 Other person ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
	<b>Specific Relationship:</b> Spouse that lives in same house ..... 2 Spouse that does not live in same house ..... 3 Consensual partner ..... 4 Biological Son/daughter ..... 5 Adopted Son/daughter ..... 6 Foster Son/daughter ..... 7 Stepson/daughter ..... 8 Biological Father/Mother ..... 9 Adopted Father/Mother ..... 10 Foster Father/ Mother ..... 11 Step Father/Mother ..... 12 Brother of Father/Mother ..... 13 Brother of Father ..... 14 Brother of Mother ..... 15 Step Brother/Sister ..... 16 Foster Brother/Sister ..... 17 Father/Mother in Law ..... 18 Son/daughter in law ..... 19 Grandson/daughter ..... 20 Uncle/Aunt ..... 21 Nephew/Niece ..... 22 Brother/sister in law ..... 23 Other family member ..... 24 Friend ..... 27 Neighbor ..... 28 Other person ..... 29 Housekeeper ..... 30 Companion ..... 31 Nurse ..... 32  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WV3b_t.</b> Has (NAME) a telephone number?	Yes ..... 1 → WV3b_1
	No ..... 2 → Section X
	Does not know ..... -1 → Section X
	Does not answer ..... -2 → Section X

<b>WV3b_1.</b> Which is the telephone number of (NAME)?	Telephone 1 .....	_ _ _ - _ _ _ - _ _ _ _
	Telephone 2 .....	_ _ _ - _ _ _ - _ _ _ _

INTERVIEWER: IF SECTION ZZ = 0, GO TO SECTION X.

**SECTION ZZ: CAREGIVERS**

INTERVIEWER: THIS MODULE APPLIES ONLY TO PARTICIPANTS IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING THREE CATEGORIES:

1. PERSONS BEDRIDDEN OR IN A WHEELCHAIR (WG69PRE = 1 OR WG69PRE2 = 1).
2. PEOPLE WHO HAVE AT LEAST ONE FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN THE ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING (WI9 OR WI10 OR WI11 OR WI12 OR WI13 OR WI14 = 1 OR = 3).
3. PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED THROUGH A PROXY (WPROXY <> 0).

IF THE PARTICIPANT IS NOT IN ANY OF THESE CATEGORIES GO TO A WXint.

>WZZint<

NOW I WANT TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE PERSON THAT USUALLY TAKES CARE OF YOU (IF THIS IS A PROXY INTERVIEW ASK: NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THE PERSON THAT USUALLY TAKES CARE OF THE INTERVIEWEE).

<p><b>WZZ1.</b> Who is the person who usually takes care of the interviewee?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IS MENTIONED, REMEMBER THAT IS THE PERSON WHO HELPS HIM/HER THE MOST.</p> <p><a href="#">wzz1</a></p>	<p>Person's code ..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Nobody takes care of him/her .....998 ----&gt; WXint</p> <p>Does not know .....-1 ----&gt; WXint</p> <p>Does not answer .....-2 ----&gt; WXint</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE PERSON IS NOT IN THE ROSTERS ADD HIM/HER AND ASK HIS/HER NAME, SEX, AGE, RELATIONSHIP WITH THE RESPONDENT, EDUCATION, MARITAL STATUS AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE.</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZZ2pre.</b> We already know who usually takes care of you. I want to ask some questions to that person. Is he/she available now?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE IF HE/SHE IS AVAILABLE OR NOT. IF HE/SHE IS NOT AVAILABLE INDICATE THE REASON AND GO TO SECTION X.</p>	<p>Is available ..... 1</p> <p>Is not at home at this moment.....2 ----&gt; WXint</p> <p>Is at home but refuses to be interviewed .....3 ----&gt; WXint</p>
---	---

<p><b>WZZ2.</b> Is your occupation to take care of older people?</p> <p><a href="#">wzz2</a></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 ----&gt; WZZ6</p> <p>No.....2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZZ3.</b> Did you stop working, fully or partially, to take care of the interviewee?</p> <p><a href="#">wzz3</a></p>	<p>Yes, I completely stopped working to take care of him/her..... 1</p> <p>Yes, I partially stopped working to take care of him/her ..... 2</p> <p>I did not stop working to take care of him/her .....3 ----&gt; WZZ6</p> <p>I did not work before taking care of him/her .....4 ----&gt; WZZ6</p> <p>Does not know .....-1</p> <p>Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZZ4a.</b> Now I will refer to the job you left, fully or partially, to take care of the interviewee. What is the name of that occupation or profession?</p> <p><a href="#">wcodzz4a</a></p>	<p>Textual: _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer ..... -2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZZ4b.</b> What are the most important activities or tasks you developed in that job?</p>	<p>Textual: _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WZZ4c.</b> What is the establishment or business where you worked dedicated to?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: REFERS TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OR BUSINESS, OFFICE, FACTORY, COMPANY, INSTITUTION.</p> <p><a href="#">wcodzz4c</a></p>	<p>Textual: _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1</p> <p>Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	--



<p><b>WZZ4d.</b> In this job you are or were...</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION UNTIL OBTAINING AN AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER.</p> <p>wzz4d</p>	<p>An employee of an PRIVATE AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business .....1  An employee of a PRIVATE NON AGRICULTURAL organization, enterprise or business ..2  An employee of the municipal, state or federal GOVERNMENT .....3  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITH EMPLOYEES .....4  SELF-EMPLOYED in his/her own business, WITHOUT EMPLOYEES .....5  A worker without pay in a family business or farm.....6</p> <p>Other. Specify: _____ ..... 7</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZZ5.</b> In total, how much do you earn or did you earn in that job before deductions?</p> <p>wzz5</p>	<p>Monthly amount .....            He/she earns or earned nothing .....0</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2 ----&gt; WZZ6</p>
---	--

INTERVIEWER: IF WZZ5 >=0 OR WZZ5 = -2 GO TO WZZ6

<p><b>WZZ5a.</b> IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, we will ask him/her to select from a set of responses.</p> <p>Do you think you earn or earned...</p> <p>wzz5a</p>	<p>Less than \$300 .....1  \$300 or more, but less than \$399 .....2  \$400 or more, but less than \$499 .....3  \$500 or more, but less than \$999 .....4  \$1000 or more.....5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

<p><b>WZZ6.</b> How many times during the last month did you take care of the interviewee?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ THE OPTIONS</p> <p>wzz6</p>	<p>Every day of the week ..... 1  2 to 3 days per week ..... 2  1 day per week..... 3  Less than 1 day per week ..... 4</p> <p>Does not know ..... -1 ----&gt; WZZ8  Does not answer ..... -2 ----&gt; WZZ8</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF WZZ6=-1 OR WZZ6=-2 GO TO WZZ8

<p><b>WZZ7.</b> During the last month, in the days you took care of him/her, how many hours per day did you do it?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE CATEGORY THAT BETTER REFLECTS THE ANSWER</p> <p>wzz7</p>	<p>24 hours per day ..... 1  12 to 23 hours per day ..... 2  9 to 11 hours per day ..... 3  4 to 8 hours per day ..... 4  1 to 3 hours per day ..... 5  Less than 1 hour a day ..... 6</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

<p><b>WZZ8.</b> In the last month how much did you charge the interviewee for taking care of him/her?</p> <p>wzz8</p>	<p>Amount charged in the last month .....            Did not charge anything .....0</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2 ----&gt; WZZ9</p>
---	---

INTERVIEWER:IF WZZ8 >=0 or WZZ8 = -2 GO TO WZZ9

<p><b>WZZ8a.</b> IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, we will ask him/her to select from a set of responses.</p> <p>Do you think you charged...</p> <p>wzz8a</p>	<p>Less than \$300 ..... 1  \$300 or more, but less than \$399 ..... 2  \$400 or more, but less than \$499 ..... 3  \$500 or more, but less than \$999 ..... 4  \$1000 or more..... 5</p> <p>Does not know .....-1  Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	---

<p><b>WZZ9.</b>          Could you take care of the interviewee every day for more than six months if he/she is not able to do so by him/herself?</p> <p><b>wzz9</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1          No ..... 2            Does not know .....-1          Does not answer .....-2</p>
--	--

INTERVIEWER: GO TO WXint

**SECTION F: INSTITUTIONALIZED**

VARIABLES NEEDED FROM W1: WRNM1, WRNM2, G4, G8, G22, G24, G30a, G31, G35, G36, G40, G49, G62, G148, G149, K1b

>WFpre<

NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE INTERVIEWEE.

<b>WF1.</b> Can you tell me the date when the interviewee entered the institution?	Day.....  __   __  (1 - 31) <b>wf1_d</b>
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer ..... -2
	Month .....  __   __  (1 - 12) <b>wf1_m</b>
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer ..... -2
	Year .....  __   __  (2002 - PRESENT) <b>wf1_a</b>
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WF1a.</b> Was the interviewee hospitalized before entering the institution?  <b>wf1a</b>	Yes ..... 1
	No..... 2
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer ..... -2

<b>WF1b.</b> Who did take care of the interviewee before entering the institution?	<b>General relationship: <b>wf1b_1</b></b>
	The interviewee took care of himself.....0
	Spouse or Partner .....1
	Son/Daughter .....2
	Father/Mother .....3
	Brother/Sister.....4
	Other relative .....5
	Other non-relative.....6
	Does not know ..... -1
	Does not answer ..... -2
	<b>Specific relationship: <b>wf1b_2</b></b>
	The interviewee took care of himself.....1
	Spouse who lives in the same house .....2
	Spouse who does not live in the same house .....3
	Consensual partner .....4
	Biological son/daughter .....5
	Adopted son/daughter .....6
	Non-biological and non-adopted son/daughter.....7
	Stepson/stepdaughter .....8
	Biological father/mother.....9
	Adopted father/mother .....10
	Non-biological and non-adopted father/mother ....11
	Stepfather/stepmother .....12
	Full-blood brother/Sister .....13
	Paternal Half-brother/Half-sister .....14
	Maternal Half-brother/Half-sister .....15
	Stepbrother/Stepsister.....16
	Non-biological and non-adopted Brother/Sister....17
	Father-in-law/Mother-in-law .....18
	Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law .....19
	Grandson/Granddaughter.....20
	Uncle/Aunt .....21
	Nephew/Niece .....22
	Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law .....23
	Other relative .....24
	Friend .....27
	Neighbor .....28
	Other non-relative .....29
	Housekeeper .....30
	Caregiver .....31
Nurse .....32	
Does not know ..... -1	
Does not answer ..... -2	





<b>WF5c.</b> Would you say they cost more than \$100?  <b>wf5c</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WF6 No..... 2 ----> WF6  Does not know .....-1 ----> WF6 Does not answer .....-2 ----> WF6
---	--

<b>WF5d.</b> Would you say they cost more than \$40?  <b>wf5d</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WF6 No..... 2  Does not know .....-1 ----> WF6 Does not answer .....-2 ----> WF6
--	--

<b>WF5e.</b> Would you say they cost more than \$10?  <b>wf5e</b>	Yes ..... 1 ----> WF6 No..... 2 ----> WF6  Does not know .....-1 ----> WF6 Does not answer .....-2 ----> WF6
--	--

<b>WF6.</b> Who pays for the medications the interviewee takes?	<p><b>General relationship:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>wf6_1</b></span></p> The same interviewee ..... 0 Spouse or Partner ..... 1 Son/Daughter ..... 2 Father/Mother ..... 3 Brother/Sister ..... 4 Other relative ..... 5 Other non-relative ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2  <p><b>Specific relationship:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>wf6_2</b></span></p> The same interviewee ..... 1 Spouse who lives in the same house ..... 2 Spouse who does not live in the same house ..... 3 Consensual partner ..... 4 Biological son/daughter ..... 5 Adopted son/daughter ..... 6 Non-biological and non-adopted son/daughter ..... 7 Stepson/stepdaughter ..... 8 Biological father/mother ..... 9 Adopted father/mother ..... 10 Non-biological and non-adopted father/mother ..... 11 Stepfather/stepmother ..... 12 Full-blood brother/Sister ..... 13 Paternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 14 Maternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 15 Stepbrother/Stepsister ..... 16 Non-biological and non-adopted Brother/Sister ..... 17 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law ..... 18 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law ..... 19 Grandson/Granddaughter ..... 20 Uncle/Aunt ..... 21 Nephew/Niece ..... 22 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law ..... 23 Other relative ..... 24 Friend ..... 27 Neighbor ..... 28 Other non-relative ..... 29 Housekeeper ..... 30 Caregiver ..... 31 Nurse ..... 32  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WF6a.</b> Does the interviewee have health insurance?  <b>wf6a</b>	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 ----> WF10pre  Does not know .....-1 ----> WF10pre Does not answer .....-2 ----> WF10pre
--	--



<b>WF8.</b> Who pays for the health insurance of the interviewee?	Does not apply, nothing is paid for the insurance .....9  <b>General relationship:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>wf8_1</b></span> The same interviewee .....0 Spouse or Partner .....1 Son/Daughter .....2 Father/Mother .....3 Brother/Sister .....4 Other relative .....5 Other non-relative .....6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2  <b>Specific relationship:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>wf8_2</b></span> The same interviewee .....1 Spouse who lives in the same house .....2 Spouse who does not live in the same house .....3 Consensual partner .....4 Biological son/daughter .....5 Adopted son/daughter .....6 Non-biological and non-adopted son/daughter .....7 Stepson/stepdaughter .....8 Biological father/mother .....9 Adopted father/mother .....10 Non-biological and non-adopted father/mother .....11 Stepfather/stepmother .....12 Full-blood brother/Sister .....13 Paternal Half-brother/Half-sister .....14 Maternal Half-brother/Half-sister .....15 Stepbrother/Stepsister .....16 Non-biological and non-adopted Brother/Sister .....17 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law .....18 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law .....19 Grandson/Granddaughter .....20 Uncle/Aunt .....21 Nephew/Niece .....22 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law .....23 Other relative .....24 Friend .....27 Neighbor .....28 Other non-relative .....29 Housekeeper .....30 Caregiver .....31 Nurse .....32  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

>WF10pre<

I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU IF THE INTERVIEWEE SUFFERS FROM ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS OR DISEASES AS BEING DIAGNOSED BY A DOCTOR

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN WAVE 1 [G4 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF10 AND GO TO WF11

<b>WF10.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from high pressure?  <b>wf10</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD DIABETES IN WAVE 1 [G8 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF11 AND GO TO WF12

<b>WF11.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from diabetes?  <b>wf11</b>	Yes .....1 No .....2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---



INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD SKIN CANCER IN WAVE 1 [G22 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF12 AND GO TO WF13

<b>WF12.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from skin cancer?  <b>wf12</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ANY TYPE OF CANCER OTHER THAN SKIN CANCER IN WAVE 1 [G24 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF13 AND GO TO WF14

<b>WF13.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from any other cancer than skin cancer?  <b>wf13</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ASTHMA IN WAVE 1 [G30a (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF14 AND GO TO WF15

<b>WF14.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from asthma?  <b>wf14</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD A PULMONARY DISEASE IN WAVE 1 [G31 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF15 AND GO TO WF16

<b>WF15.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from a pulmonary disease?  <b>wf15</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD A HEART ATTACK IN WAVE 1 [G35 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF16 AND GO TO WF17

<b>WF16.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that he/she had a heart attack?  <b>wf16</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ANY HEART DISEASE IN WAVE 1 [G36 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF17 AND GO TO WF18

<b>WF17.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from a heart disease?  <b>wf17</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD A STROKE IN WAVE 1 [G40(W1)=1] CODE 1 IN WF18 AND GO TO WF19

<b>WF18.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that he/she had a stroke?  <b>wf18</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM IN WAVE 1 [G49 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF19 AND GO TO WF20

<b>WF19.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from arthritis o rheumatism?  <b>wf19</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD OSTEOPOROSIS IN WAVE 1 [G62 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF20 AND GO TO WF21

<b>WF20.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from osteoporosis?  <b>wf20</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD A PSYCHIATRIC OR NERVOUS PROBLEM IN WAVE 1 [G148 (W1) =1] CODE 1 IN WF21 AND GO TO WF22

<b>WF21.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from a psychiatric or nervous problem?  <b>wf21</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD DEPRESSION IN WAVE 1[G149 (W1) =1] CODE 1IN WF22 AND GO TO WF23

<b>WF22.</b> Has any doctor told the interviewee that suffers from depression?  <b>wf22</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WF23.</b> How often does the interviewee receive visits?  <b>wf23</b>	Every day of the week.....	1
	2 or 3 times per week.....	2
	Once a week .....	3
	2 or 3 times per month .....	4
	Once a month or less.....	5
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WF24.</b> Does the interviewee get out in some occasions for matters non related to his/her health, I mean like shopping, visiting friends or relatives, going on a trip, etc.?  <b>wf24</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF WF24=1 CODE 2 IN WF25 AND GO TO WF26

<b>WF25.</b> Is the interviewee bedridden?  <b>wf25</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF THE INTERVIEWEE IT IS NOT AVAILABLE [K1b (W1)=MISSING] USE THIS ALTERNATE WORDING FOR WF26:

"In our records we do not have the social security number of the interviewee. Could you tell me the number? It is important to have that number to complete this investigation in the future. I remember you that this information is treated confidentially and I assure you that this will not cause any inconvenience".

<p><b>WF26.</b>          The social security number that appears in our records is XXX-XX-XXXX. Could you confirm this number? Is important to have that number to complete this investigation in the future. I remind you that this information is treated confidentially and I assure you that this will not cause any inconvenience.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF THE INTERVIEWEE.</p>	<p>Social Security .....           -           -            </p> <p>Does not know .....-1          Does not answer .....-2</p>
---	--

END OF THE QUESTIONNARIE OF THE PROXY FOR THE INSTITUTIONALIZED.

**SECTION Y: DECEASED**

VARIABLES NEEDED FROM W1: WRNM1, WRNM2, G4, G8, G22, G24, G30a, G31, G35, G36, G40, G49, G62, G148, G149, K1b

>WYpre<

AS YOU KNOW THE INTERVIEWEE PARTICIPATED IN OUR STUDY SOME TIME AGO AND I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HIM/HER.

<b>WY1.</b> Please tell me the date of death of the interviewee.	Day.....  __ __  (1 - 31)	<b>wy1_d</b>
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2
	Month.....  __ __  (1 - 12)	<b>wy1_m</b>
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2
	Year.....  __ __  (2002 - PRESENT)	<b>wy1_a</b>
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WY2.</b> Could you tell me where the interviewee died?  <b>wy2</b>	At his/her home .....	1
	At the hospital (he/she was hospitalized) .....	2
	In an emergency room .....	3
	At an institution .....	4
	Other place. Specify: _____ .....	5
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

INTERVIEWER: IF WY2=4 CODE 1 IN WY2a AND GO TO WY2b

<b>WY2a.</b> Was the interviewee institutionalized before his/her death?  <b>wy2a</b>	Yes .....	1
	No.....	2 ----> WY3
	Does not know .....	-1 ----> WY3
	Does not answer .....	-2 ----> WY3

<b>WY2b.</b> What was the date when the interviewee entered the institution?	Day.....  __ __  (1 - 31)	<b>wy2b_d</b>
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2
	Month.....  __ __  (1 - 12)	<b>wy2b_m</b>
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2
	Year.....  __ __  (2002 - PRESENT)	<b>wy2b_a</b>
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WY2c.</b> Which were the main reasons why the interviewee was institutionalized?  INTERVIEWER: CODE UP TO THREE REASONS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE  <b>wy2c_1</b> <b>wy2c_2</b> <b>wy2c_3</b>	Did not found a caregiver .....	01
	Sleeping problems .....	02
	Behavioral problems (aggressiveness, etc.) .....	03
	Incontinence (urinating/evacuating) .....	04
	Physical decline .....	05
	Mental decline .....	06
	He/she wanted to live in an institution.....	07
	It was recommended by a doctor or another health professional .....	08
	Loneliness. Need of social support .....	09
	Other. Specify _____ .....	10
	Does not know .....	-1
	Does not answer .....	-2

<b>WY2d.</b> Could you give me the name and municipality of the institution where the interviewee was institutionalized?	Institution's name .....   _____
	Institution's municipality ....   _____
	Does not know .....-1
	Does not answer .....-2

<b>WY2e.</b> Who paid for the institution where the interviewee was?	<b>General Relationship:</b> <span style="color: blue;">wy2e_1</span>
	Himself ..... 0
	Spouse or Partner ..... 1
	Son/Daughter ..... 2
	Father/Mother ..... 3
	Sibling ..... 4
	Other relative ..... 5
	Other non-relative ..... 6
	Does not know .....-1
	Does not answer .....-2
<b>Specific Relationship:</b> <span style="color: blue;">wy2e_2</span>	Spouse who lives in the same house ..... 2
	Spouse who does not live in the same house ..... 3
	Consensual partner ..... 4
	Biological son/daughter ..... 5
	Adopted son/daughter ..... 6
	Non-biological and non-adopted son/daughter ..... 7
	Stepson/stepdaughter ..... 8
	Biological father/mother ..... 9
	Adopted father/mother ..... 10
	Non-biological and non-adopted father/mother ..... 11
	Stepfather/stepmother ..... 12
	Full-blood brother/Sister ..... 13
	Paternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 14
	Maternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 15
	Stepbrother/Stepsister ..... 16
	Non-biological and non-adopted Brother/Sister ..... 17
	Father-in-law/Mother-in-law ..... 18
	Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law ..... 19
	Grandson/Granddaughter ..... 20
	Uncle/Aunt ..... 21
	Nephew/Niece ..... 22
	Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law ..... 23
	Other relative ..... 24
	Friend ..... 27
	Neighbor ..... 28
Other non-relative ..... 29	
Housekeeper ..... 30	
Caregiver ..... 31	
Nurse ..... 32	
Does not know .....-1	
Does not answer .....-2	

<b>WY3.</b> What was the cause of death of the interviewee?  <span style="color: blue;">wy3</span>	Heart disease ..... 1
	Cancer ..... 2
	Diabetes ..... 3
	Hypertension ..... 4
	Lung disease ..... 5
	Stroke ..... 6
	Other cause. Specify: _____ ..... 7
	Renal failure ..... 8
	Respiratory arrest ..... 9
	Does not know .....-1
Does not answer .....-2	

INTERVIEWER: IF WY2=2 CODE 1 IN WY4 AND WY5, AND GO TO WY6

<b>WY4.</b> Was the interviewee hospitalized in the last year before his/her death?  <b>wy4</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE WAS NOT HOSPITALIZED [(WY4 <> 1)], GO TO WY8

<b>WY5.</b> Was the interviewee hospitalized in the last three months prior to his/her death?  <b>wy5</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WY8  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

<b>WY6.</b> How many times was the interviewee hospitalized in the last three months prior to his/her death?  <b>wy6</b>	Number of times .....  __ __   Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

<b>WY7.</b> How many days was the interviewee hospitalized in the last three months prior to his/her death?  <b>wy7</b>	Number of days .....  __ __   Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	--

<b>WY8.</b> Was the interviewee bedridden at the time of his/her death?  <b>wy8</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ----> WY10pre  Does not know ..... -1 ----> WY10pre Does not answer ..... -2 ----> WY10pre
--	---

<b>WY9.</b> Who was the person who primarily cared for the interviewee before he/she died?	<b>General Relationship:</b> <span style="float: right;">wy9_1</span> Himself ..... 0 Spouse or Partner ..... 1 Son/Daughter ..... 2 Father/Mother ..... 3 Sibling ..... 4 Other relative ..... 5 Other non-relative ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
	<b>Specific Relationship:</b> <span style="float: right;">wy9_2</span> Spouse who lives in the same house ..... 2 Spouse who does not live in the same house ..... 3 Consensual partner ..... 4 Biological son/daughter ..... 5 Adopted son/daughter ..... 6 Non-biological and non-adopted son/daughter ..... 7 Stepson/stepdaughter ..... 8 Biological father/mother ..... 9 Adopted father/mother ..... 10 Non-biological and non-adopted father/mother ..... 11 Stepfather/stepmother ..... 12 Full-blood brother/Sister ..... 13 Paternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 14 Maternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 15 Stepbrother/Stepsister ..... 16 Non-biological and non-adopted Brother/Sister ..... 17 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law ..... 18 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law ..... 19 Grandson/Granddaughter ..... 20 Uncle/Aunt ..... 21 Nephew/Niece ..... 22 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law ..... 23 Other relative ..... 24 Friend ..... 27 Neighbor ..... 28 Other non-relative ..... 29 Housekeeper ..... 30 Caregiver ..... 31 Nurse ..... 32  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

>WY10pre<

I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH OF THE INTERVIEWEE.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN WAVE 1 [(G4 (W1)=1)], CODE 1 IN WY10 AND GO TO WY11

<b>WY10.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had high blood pressure?  <span style="color: blue;">wy10</span>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD DIABETES IN WAVE 1 [(G8 (W1)=1)], CODE 1 IN WY11 AND GO TO WY12

<b>WY11.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had diabetes?  <span style="color: blue;">wy11</span>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD SKIN CANCER IN WAVE 1 [(G22 (W1)=1)], CODE 1 IN WY12 AND GO TO WY13

<b>WY12.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had skin cancer?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
<b>wy12</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ANY NON-SKIN CANCER IN WAVE 1 [(G24 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY13 AND GO TO WY14

<b>WY13.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had cancer other than skin cancer?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
<b>wy13</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ASTHMA IN WAVE 1 [(G30a (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY14 AND GO TO WY15

<b>WY14.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had asthma?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
<b>wy14</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ANY CHRONIC LUNG DISEASE IN WAVE 1 [(G31 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY15 AND GO TO WY16

<b>WY15.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had a chronic lung disease?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
<b>wy15</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD A HEART ATTACK IN WAVE 1 [(G35 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY16 AND GO TO WY17

<b>WY16.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had a heart attack?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
<b>wy16</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD A HEART DISEASE IN WAVE 1 [(G36 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY17 AND GO TO WY18

<b>WY17.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had a heart disease?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
<b>wy17</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAVE HAD A STROKE IN WAVE 1 [(G40 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY18 AND GO TO WY19

<b>WY18.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had suffered a stroke?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
<b>wy18</b>	Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM IN WAVE 1 [(G49 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY19 AND GO TO WY20



<b>WY19.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had arthritis or rheumatism?  <b>wy19</b>	Yes ..... 1 No.....2  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD OSTEOPOROSIS IN WAVE 1 [(G62 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY20 AND GO TO WY21

<b>WY20.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had osteoporosis?  <b>wy20</b>	Yes ..... 1 No.....2  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD ANY PSYCHIATRIC OR NERVOUS PROBLEM IN WAVE 1 [(G148 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY21 AND GO TO WY22

<b>WY21.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee that he/she had any psychiatric or nervous problem?  <b>wy21</b>	Yes ..... 1 No.....2  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INTERVIEWEE HAD DEPRESSION IN WAVE 1 [(G149 (W1)=1], CODE 1 IN WY22 AND GO TO WY23

<b>WY22.</b> Did any doctor tell the interviewee he/she suffered depression?  <b>wy22</b>	Yes ..... 1 No.....2  Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
--	---

INTERVIEWER: IF THE SOCIAL SECURITY WAS NOT AVAILABLE IN WAVE 1 [(K1b(W1))], USE THE NEXT ALTERNATE WORDING FOR WY23:

"In our records we do not have the social security number of the interviewee. Could you tell me the social security number of the interviewee? It is important that you give me the right number to complete this research in the future. I remind you that this information is treated confidentially and I assure you that this will not cause you any inconvenience".

<b>WY23.</b> The social security number of the interviewee that appears in our records is XXX-XX-XXXX. Could you confirm that number? It is important to have this number correctly to complete this research in the future. I remind you that this information is treated confidentially and I assure you this will not cause you any inconvenience.  INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF THE INTERVIEWEE	Social Security .....  _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ _   Does not know .....-1 Does not answer .....-2
---	---

END OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE OF THE PROXY FOR THE DECEASED.

**SECTION X: PERCEPTION OF THE INTERVIEWER**

That was my last question. Thank you very much for your collaboration by participating in this phase of the study. Let me remind you that all the information you gave me in this interview will be treated confidentially. Now, it will take a few seconds to complete a brief information required by the computer program to complete the interview.

>WXint<

THIS SECTION MUST BE ANSWERED BY THE INTERVIEWER. THE QUESTIONS ARE REFERRED TO THE PERSON INTERVIEWED, INCLUDING THE PROXY.

<p><b>WX1.</b> Was anyone else present at any point while you were conducting this interview?</p> <p><b>wx1</b></p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 ----&gt; WX3</p>
---	---

<p><b>WX2.</b> How much did that person help the interviewee to answer the questions?</p> <p><b>wx2</b></p>	<p>Nothing ..... 1 ----&gt; WX3 Somewhat ..... 2 ----&gt; WX3 A lot ..... 3 Very much ..... 4</p>
---	---

<p><b>WX2a.</b> Write down the name of the helper</p>	<p>_____</p>
---	--------------

<p><b>WX2b.</b> What is the relationship of this helper with the interviewee or proxy? (general relationship)?</p> <p><b>wx2b_1</b></p>	<p>Spouse ..... 1 Son/daughter ..... 2 Father/mother ..... 3 Brother/sister ..... 4 Other family member ..... 5 Other person ..... 6  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<p><b>WX2b2.</b> INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN THE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP</p> <p><b>wx2b_2</b></p>	<p>Spouse who lives in the same house ..... 2 Spouse who does not live in the same house ..... 3 Consensual partner ..... 4 Biological son/daughter ..... 5 Adopted son/daughter ..... 6 Non-biological and non-adopted son/daughter ..... 7 Stepson/stepdaughter ..... 8 Biological father/mother ..... 9 Adopted father/mother ..... 10 Non-biological and non-adopted father/mother ..... 11 Stepfather/stepmother ..... 12 Full-blood brother/Sister ..... 13 Paternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 14 Maternal Half-brother/Half-sister ..... 15 Stepbrother/Stepsister ..... 16 Non-biological and non-adopted Brother/Sister ..... 17 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law ..... 18 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law ..... 19 Grandson/Granddaughter ..... 20 Uncle/Aunt ..... 21 Nephew/Niece ..... 22 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law ..... 23 Other relative ..... 24 Friend ..... 27 Neighbor ..... 28 Other non-relative ..... 29 Housekeeper ..... 30 Caregiver ..... 31 Nurse ..... 32  Does not know ..... -1 Does not answer ..... -2</p>
---	---

<b>WX3.</b> How difficult was it for the interviewee to remember the questions being asked?  <b>wx3</b>	No difficult.....1 Some difficult.....2 Very difficult.....3
--	--

<b>WX4.</b> Did the interviewee understand the questions easily? Would you say he/she understood the questions all of the time, almost all of the time, almost never or never?  <b>wx4</b>	Never.....1 Almost Never.....2 Almost Always.....3 Always.....4
---	--

<b>WX5.</b> Independently of the result of the minimental, would you consider the interviewee capable of responding to the interview?  <b>wx5</b>	Yes.....1 No.....2 Does not apply, did not answer the minimental .....3
--	---

<b>WXrec.</b> Was the interview recorded?  <b>wxrec</b>	Yes.....1 No.....2
--	-----------------------

COMMENTS

>WXfin<  
INTERVIEWER: REMEMBER THAT YOU MUST:  
- TAKE A READING OF THE GPS COORDINATES.  
- HAVE ALL THE DOCUMENTS PROPERLY SIGNED.  
- MAKE THE BACKUP OF THE INTERVIEW AS SOON AS THE CASE IS CLOSED.